



# RX-V559

AV Receiver

## **IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS**



#### CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

#### Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

- 1 Read Instructions All the safety and operating instructions should be read before the product is operated.
- 2 Retain Instructions The safety and operating instructions should be retained for future reference.
- **3** Heed Warnings All warnings on the product and in the operating instructions should be adhered to.
- 4 Follow Instructions All operating and use instructions should be followed.
- 5 Cleaning Unplug this product from the wall outlet before cleaning. Do not use liquid cleaners or aerosol cleaners.
- **6** Attachments Do not use attachments not recommended by the product manufacturer as they may cause hazards.
- Water and Moisture Do not use this product near water for example, near a bath tub, wash bowl, kitchen sink, or laundry tub; in a wet basement; or near a swimming pool; and the like.
- 8 Accessories Do not place this product on an unstable cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table. The product may fall, causing serious injury to a child or adult, and serious damage to the product. Use only with a cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table recommended by the manufacturer, or sold with the product. Any mounting of the product should follow the manufacturer's instructions, and should use a mounting accessory recommended by the manufacturer.
- 9 A product and cart combination should be moved with care. Quick stops, excessive force, and uneven surfaces may cause the product and cart combination to overturn.

- 10 Ventilation Slots and openings in the cabinet are provided for ventilation and to ensure reliable operation of the product and to protect it from overheating, and these openings must not be blocked or covered. The openings should never be blocked by placing the product on a bed, sofa, rug, or other similar surface. This product should not be placed in a built-in installation such as a bookcase or rack unless proper ventilation is provided or the manufacturer's instructions have been adhered to.
- 11 Power Sources This product should be operated only from the type of power source indicated on the marking label. If you are not sure of the type of power supply to your home, consult your product dealer or local power company. For products intended to operate from battery power, or other sources, refer to the operating instructions.
- 12 Grounding or Polarization This product may be equipped with a polarized alternating current line plug (a plug having one blade wider than the other). This plug will fit into the power outlet only one way. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, try reversing the plug. If the plug should still fail to fit, contact your electrician to replace your obsolete outlet. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized plug.
- Power-Cord Protection Power-supply cords should be routed so that they are not likely to be walked on or pinched by items placed upon or against them, paying particular attention to cords at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the product.
- 14 Lightning For added protection for this product during a lightning storm, or when it is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet and disconnect the antenna or cable system. This will prevent damage to the product due to lightning and power-line surges.
- 15 Power Lines An outside antenna system should not be located in the vicinity of overhead power lines or other electric light or power circuits, or where it can fall into such power lines or circuits. When installing an outside antenna system, extreme care should be taken to keep from touching such power lines or circuits as contact with them might be fatal.
- 16 Overloading Do not overload wall outlets, extension cords, or integral convenience receptacles as this can result in a risk of fire or electric shock.
- 17 Object and Liquid Entry Never push objects of any kind into this product through openings as they may touch dangerous voltage points or short-out parts that could result in a fire or electric shock. Never spill liquid of any kind on the product.
- 18 Servicing Do not attempt to service this product yourself as opening or removing covers may expose you to dangerous voltage or other hazards. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.
- 19 Damage Requiring Service Unplug this product from the wall outlet and refer servicing to qualified service personnel under the following conditions:
  - a) When the power-supply cord or plug is damaged,
  - If liquid has been spilled, or objects have fallen into the product,
  - c) If the product has been exposed to rain or water,

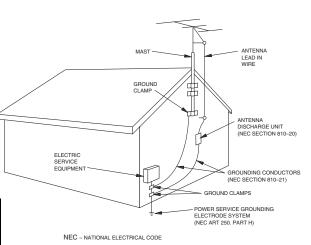
- d) If the product does not operate normally by following the operating instructions. Adjust only those controls that are covered by the operating instructions as an improper adjustment of other controls may result in damage and will often require extensive work by a qualified technician to restore the product to its normal operation,
- e) If the product has been dropped or damaged in any way, and
- f) When the product exhibits a distinct change in performance this indicates a need for service.
- 20 Replacement Parts When replacement parts are required, be sure the service technician has used replacement parts specified by the manufacturer or have the same characteristics as the original part. Unauthorized substitutions may result in fire, electric shock, or other hazards.
- 21 Safety Check Upon completion of any service or repairs to this product, ask the service technician to perform safety checks to determine that the product is in proper operating condition.
- **22** Wall or Ceiling Mounting This unit should be mounted to a wall or ceiling only as recommended by the manufacturer.
- 23 Heat The product should be situated away from heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other products (including amplifiers) that produce heat.

#### Note to CATV system installer:

This reminder is provided to call the CATV system installer's attention to Article 820-40 of the NEC that provides guidelines for proper grounding and, in particular, specifies that the cable ground shall be connected to the grounding system of the building, as close to the point of cable entry as practical.

24 Outdoor Antenna Grounding – If an outside antenna or cable system is connected to the product, be sure the antenna or cable system is grounded so as to provide some protection against voltage surges and built-up static charges. Article 810 of the National Electrical Code, ANSI/NFPA 70, provides information with regard to proper grounding of the mast and supporting structure, grounding of the lead-in wire to an antenna discharge unit, size of grounding conductors, location of antenna discharge unit, connection to grounding electrodes, and requirements for the grounding electrode.

#### EXAMPLE OF ANTENNA GROUNDING



## FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

## 1 IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

- 2 IMPORTANT: When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.
- 3 NOTE: This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices.

This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices. Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning this unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Electronics Corp., U.S.A. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave, Buena Park, CA 90620

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

## **CAUTION: READ THIS BEFORE OPERATING YOUR UNIT.**

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- **3** Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in a environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
  - other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
  - burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
  - containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- **9** Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cord.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. YAMAHA will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cable and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified YAMAHA service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.

- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet
- **16** Install this unit near the AC wall outlet where the power cable plug can be reached easily.
- 17 Be sure to read the "TROUBLESHOOTING" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 18 Before moving this unit, press MASTER ON/OFF to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit, and then disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet.

#### **WARNING**

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

#### FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert.

This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

#### **IMPORTANT**

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below.

MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear panel of this unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

## We Want You Listening For A Lifetime

YAMAHA and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group want you to get the most out of your equipment by playing it at a safe level. One that lets the sound come through loud and clear without annoying blaring or distortion – and, most importantly, without affecting your sensitive hearing.

Since hearing damage from loud sounds is often undetectable until it is too late, YAMAHA and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group recommend you to avoid prolonged exposure from excessive volume levels.



# CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	
FEATURES	2
GETTING STARTED	3
Supplied accessories	3
Installing batteries in the remote control	3
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS	4
Front panel	4
Remote control	
Front panel display	
Rear panel	11

PREPARATION	
CONNECTIONS	12
Placing speakers	12
Connecting speakers	13
Information on jacks and cable plugs	
Audio and video signal flow	
Connecting a TV	
Connecting a DVD player, a DVD recorder,	
a VCR or an STB	19
Connecting a CD player, an MD player	
or a tape deck	21
Connecting a YAMAHA iPod universal dock	22
Connecting a multi-format player	
or an external decoder	23
Connecting a game console, a video camera	
or a portable audio player	23
Connecting the FM and AM antennas	24
Connecting the power cable	25
Setting the speaker impedance	26
Turning on and off the power	
BASIC SETUP	
DASIC SETUI	20

DASIC OPERATION	
PLAYBACK	
USING AUDIO FEATURES	33
Using SILENT CINEMA	33
Muting the audio output	33
Selecting the night listening mode	33
Selecting the input mode	
Using the sleep timer	34
Adjusting the speaker level	35
Selecting the Compressed Music	
Enhancer mode	
Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component	37
Enjoying multi-channel sources	
in 2-channel stereo	38
Enjoying unprocessed input sources	38
Enjoying pure hi-fi stereo sound	38
USING VIDEO FEATURES	39
Displaying the input source information	39
Selecting the OSD mode	40
Playing video sources in the background	40
ENJOYING SURROUND SOUND	41
Enjoying multi-channel sources in surround	41
Enjoying 2-channel sources in surround	
Using Virtual CINEMA DSP	43

RECORDING44
FM/AM TUNING45
Automatic tuning45
Manual tuning46
Automatic preset tuning47
Manual preset tuning48
Selecting preset stations
Exchanging preset stations50
XM® SATELLITE RADIO TUNING52
Connecting the XM Connect-and-Play
digital antenna accessory52
XM Satellite Radio controls and functions53
Activating XM Satellite Radio54
Basic XM Satellite Radio operations55
Selecting the XM Satellite Radio search mode 56
Setting the XM Satellite Radio preset channels 60
Displaying the XM Satellite Radio
information61
SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS

SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS	63
Selecting sound field programs	
Sound field program descriptions	64
Changing sound field parameter settings	66
Sound field program speaker layouts	72
ADVANCED OPERATION	

ADVANCED OPERATION	
SET MENU	75
Using SET MENU	77
1 SOUND MENU	
2 INPUT MENU	83
3 OPTION MENU	85
ADVANCED SETUP	
REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES	
Controlling this unit, a TV,	
or other components	90
Setting the remote control code	
Setting library codes	93
Resetting all remote control codes	94
USING MULTI-ZONE CONFIGURATION	95
Connecting Zone 2	95
Controlling Zone 2	96
USING iPod®	98
Setting the remote control code	98
Controlling iPod	98
RESETTING THE SYSTEM	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
TROUBLESHOOTING	101
GLOSSARY	106
Audio information	106
Video information	107
Sound field program information	108
SPECIFICATIONS	

## **FEATURES**

#### **Built-in 6-channel power amplifier**

 Minimum RMS output power (0.06% THD, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 Ω)

Front: 95 W + 95 W Center: 95 W

Surround: 95 W + 95 W Surround back: 95 W

#### Sound field programs

- Proprietary YAMAHA technology for the creation of sound fields
- ◆ Dolby Digital/Dolby Digital EX decoder
- DTS/DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, Discrete 6.1, DTS Neo:6, DTS 96/ 24 decoder
- Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II/ Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder
- ◆ Neural Surround decoder (U.S.A. and Canada models only)
- ◆ Virtual CINEMA DSP
- ◆ SILENT CINEMA<sup>™</sup>

#### Sophisticated AM/FM tuner

- ◆ 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- Automatic preset tuning
- Preset station shifting capability (preset editing)

#### XM Satellite Radio (U.S.A. model only)

- XM Satellite Radio tuning capability (using the "XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory" sold separately)
- Neural Surround decoder to play back the surround sound content of the XM Satellite Radio broadcasts in multichannels, resulting in a full surround sound experience

#### iPod controlling capability

 DOCK terminal to connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately), which supports iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini

#### Other features

- ◆ 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- OSD (on-screen display) menus that allow you to optimize this unit to suit your individual audiovisual system
- ♦ 6 additional input jacks for discrete multi-channel input
- S-video signal input/output capability
- Component video input/output capability
   (3 COMPONENT VIDEO INs and 1 MONITOR OUT)
- ◆ Digital video signal conversion (composite video ↔
   S-video → component video) capability for monitor out
- ◆ Optical and coaxial digital audio signal jacks
- ◆ Sleep timer
- ◆ Cinema and music night listening modes
- Remote control with preset remote control codes, backlighting input selector buttons, and an iPod (stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock connected to the DOCK terminal) controlling capability
- ◆ Zone 2 custom installation facility
- Zone switching capability between the main zone and Zone 2 using ZONE CONTROL
- PORTABLE mini analog input jack on the front panel for a portable audio player
- Compressed Music Enhancer mode to improve the sound quality of compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) to that of a high-quality stereo

#### Notes

- = indicates a tip for your operation.
- Some operations can be performed by using either the buttons on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the button names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the button name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic", and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.



Manufactured under license from Digital Theater Systems, Inc. "DTS", "DTS-ES", "NEO:6", and "DTS 96/24" are trademarks of Digital Theater Systems, Inc. Copyright 1996, 2003 Digital Theater Systems, Inc. All right reserved.

#### iPod®

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

#### SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of YAMAHA CORPORATION.



READY

The XM name and related logos are registered trademarks of XM Satellite Radio Inc.



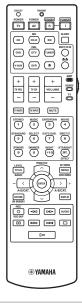
Neural Surround  $^{\text{TM}}$  name and related logos are trademarks owned by Neural Audio Corporation.

## **GETTING STARTED**

## Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

#### Remote control



#### Batteries (2) (AA, R6, UM-3)



#### AM loop antenna



## 75-ohm/300-ohm antenna adapter (U.K. model only)



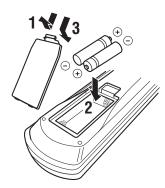
Indoor FM antenna (U.S.A., Canada, China, Asia and General models)



Indoor FM antenna (U.K., Europe, Australia and Korea models)



## Installing batteries in the remote control



- 1 Take off the battery compartment cover.
- Insert the two supplied batteries (AA, R6, UM-3) according to the polarity markings (+ and –) on the inside of the battery compartment.
- 3 Snap the battery compartment cover back into place.

#### Notes

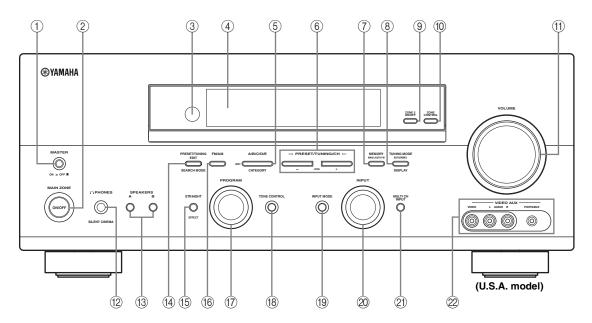
- Change all of the batteries if you notice the following conditions:
  - the operation range of the remote control decreases.
- the TRANSMIT indicator does not flash or its light becomes dim.
- Do not use an old battery together with a new one.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Read the packaging carefully as these different types of batteries may have the same shape and color
- If the batteries have leaked, dispose of them immediately. Avoid touching the leaked material or letting it come into contact with clothing, etc. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not throw away batteries with general house waste; dispose
  of them correctly in accordance with your local regulations.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. When the memory is cleared, insert new batteries, set up the remote control code and program any acquired functions that may have been cleared.

## **CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS**

## Front panel

#### Note

The XM Satellite Radio controlling functions in the following buttons (SEARCH MODE, CATEGORY, PRESET/TUNING/CH 
, MEMORY, and DISPLAY) are only applicable to the U.S.A. model and are operational only when "XM" is selected as the input source. For details, see "XM Satellite Radio controls and functions" on page 53.



#### 1 MASTER ON/OFF

Turns on or off this unit (see page 27).

#### ② MAIN ZONE ON/OFF

Turns on the main zone or sets it to the standby mode (see page 27).

#### Notes

- In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control.
- When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.
- This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

#### ③ Remote control sensor

Receives signals from the remote control (see page 8).

#### (4) Front panel display

Shows information about the operational status of this unit (see page 9).

#### (5) A/B/C/D/E, NEXT

- Selects one of the 5 preset station groups (A to E) when "TUNER" is selected as the input source (see page 45).
- Selects the speaker channel whose output level you want to adjust when "TUNER" is not selected as the input source (see page 35).

#### ⑥ PRESET/TUNING/CH <1/> , LEVEL +/-

- Selects one of the 8 preset station numbers (1 to 8) when "TUNER" is selected as the input source. The colon (:) is displayed in the front panel display (see page 45).
- Selects the tuning frequency when "TUNER" is selected as the input source. The colon (:) is not displayed in the front panel display (see page 45).
- Adjusts the level of the speaker channel selected using NEXT when "TUNER" is not selected as the input source (see page 35).

#### 7 MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM)

Stores a preset station in the memory. Hold down this button for more than 3 seconds to start automatic preset tuning (see page 47).

#### **® TUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L)**

Switches between automatic tuning (the AUTO indicator is turned on) and manual tuning (the AUTO indicator is turned off) (see page 45).

#### 9 ZONE 2 ON/OFF

Turns on Zone 2 or sets it to the standby mode (see page 96).

#### Note

This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

#### **10 ZONE CONTROL**

Switches the zone you want to control between the main zone and Zone 2 (see page 96).

`\<u>\</u>'

When Zone 2 is selected, the ZONE2 indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds. While the indicator is flashing, perform the desired operation.

#### **11) VOLUME**

Controls the output level of all audio channels.

`\o':

This does not affect the AUDIO OUT (REC) level.

#### 12 A PHONES (SILENT CINEMA) jack

Outputs audio signals for private listening with headphones (see page 33).

#### Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack or the speaker terminals.
- All Dolby Digital and DTS audio signals are mixed down to the left and right headphone channels.

#### (3) SPEAKERS A/B

Turns on or off the set of front speakers connected to the FRONT A and/or B terminals on the rear panel each time the corresponding button is pressed.

#### (4) PRESET/TUNING, EDIT

- Switches the function of PRESET/TUNING/CH 
   between selecting preset station numbers and selecting the tuning frequency.
- Edits the assignments of preset stations (see page 50).

#### (5) STRAIGHT (EFFECT)

Turns the sound field programs off or on. When the "STRAIGHT" mode is selected, 2-channel or multichannel input signals are output directly from their respective speakers without effect processing (see page 38).

#### 16 FM/AM

Switches the reception band between FM and AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source (see page 45).

#### (7) PROGRAM selector

Selects sound field programs or adjusts the bass/treble balance in conjunction with TONE CONTROL (see page 32).

#### **18 TONE CONTROL**

Adjusts the bass/treble balance of the front left and right speakers in conjunction with the PROGRAM selector (see page 32).

#### **19 INPUT MODE**

Selects either digital or analog input signals exclusively or sets this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the corresponding input signals when one component is connected via both digital and analog connections (see page 34).

#### 20 INPUT selector

Selects the desired input source.

#### **MULTI CH INPUT**

Selects the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 37).

#### Note

The input source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks takes priority over the source selected with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).

#### VIDEO AUX jacks

Input audio and video signals from a portable external source such as a game console, a video camera or a portable audio player (see page 23).

`\<u>\</u>'

To reproduce the source signals input at these jacks, select "V-AUX" as the input source.

#### Notes

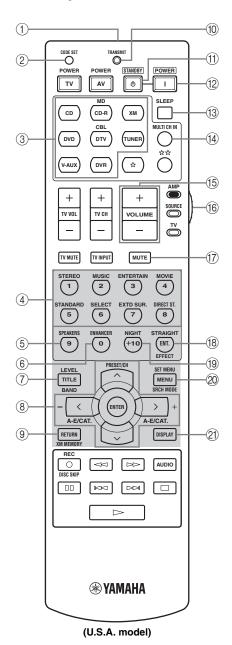
- The audio signals input at the PORTABLE mini jack take priority over the ones input at the AUDIO L/R jacks.
- The audio signals input at the DOCK terminal on the rear panel take priority over the ones input at the VIDEO AUX jacks.

#### Remote control

This section describes the function of each control on the remote control used to control this unit. To operate other components, see "REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES" on page 90.

#### Notes

- The XM Satellite Radio controlling functions in the following buttons (XM, XM MEMORY, SRCH MODE, DISPLAY, cursor buttons  $\land / \lor / < / \gt$ , numeric buttons and ENT.) are only applicable to the U.S.A. model and are operational only when "XM" is selected as the input source. For details, see "XM Satellite Radio controls and functions" on page 53.
- The operation mode of the remote control buttons in the shaded area below depends on the component selector switch position. Set the
  component selector switch to AMP to control this unit. To control the TUNER functions, set the component selector switch to
  SOURCE and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.



#### ■ Controlling this unit

Set the component selector switch to AMP to control this unit.

#### 1 Infrared window

Outputs infrared control signals. Aim this window at the component you want to operate (see page 8).

#### ② CODE SET

Use to set up remote control codes (see page 92).

#### ③ Input selector buttons

Select the input source you want to control.

#### Note

The corresponding input selector button for the currently selected input source lights up for approximately 5 seconds after you press any buttons on the remote control, showing which source component is currently being operated.

#### (4) Sound field program selector buttons

Select sound field programs (see page 63).

- Use SELECT to play back 2-channel sources in surround (see page 42).
- Use EXTD SUR. to switch between 5.1 and 6.1-channel playback of multi-channel sources (see page 41).
- Use DIRECT ST. to play back 2-channel sources in hi-fi stereo sound (see page 38).

#### **5 SPEAKERS**

Turns on or off the set of front speakers connected to the FRONT A and/or B terminals on the rear panel. Press this button repeatedly to toggle as follows:



#### **6 ENHANCER**

Turns on or off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode (see page 36).

#### (7) LEVEL

Selects the speaker channel to be adjusted and sets the output level (see page 35).

#### 8 Cursor buttons $\wedge / \vee / \langle / \rangle$ , ENTER

Select and adjust the sound field program parameters or the "SET MENU" parameters.

#### **9 RETURN**

Returns to the previous menu level when adjusting the "SET MENU" parameters.

#### **10 TRANSMIT indicator**

Flashes while the remote control is sending infrared signals.

#### (f) STANDBY

Sets this unit to the standby mode (see page 27).

#### Note

This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position.

#### 12 POWER

Turns on this unit (see page 27).

#### Note

This button is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position.

#### (13) SLEEP

Sets the sleep timer (see page 34).

#### 14 MULTI CH IN

Selects the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source when using an external decoder, etc. (see page 37).

#### (15) **VOLUME +/-**

Increases or decreases the volume level.

#### **16** Component selector switch

Selects the operation mode of the remote control buttons in the shaded area.

#### **AMP**

Operates this unit.

#### SOURCE

Operates the component selected with an input selector button (see page 91).

#### ΓV

Operates the TV assigned to either DTV/CBL or \*\* (see page 90).

#### Notes

- To set the remote control codes for other components, see page 92

#### (17) MUTE

Mutes the audio output. Press again to restore the audio output to the previous volume level (see page 33).

#### **(B)** STRAIGHT (EFFECT)

Turns the sound field programs off or on. When the "STRAIGHT" mode is selected, 2-channel or multichannel input signals are output directly from their respective speakers without effect processing (see page 38).

#### 19 NIGHT

Turns on or off the night listening modes (see page 33).

#### ② SET MENU

Enters "SET MENU" (see page 77).

#### 21) DISPLAY

Selects the on-screen display (OSD) mode for your video monitor (see page 40).

#### ■ Controlling the TUNER functions

Set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.

#### (4) Numeric buttons

Use numbers 1 through 8 to select preset stations.

#### (7) BAND

Switches the reception band between FM and AM (see page 45).

#### (8) Cursor buttons $\land / \lor / < / >$

Press  $\langle / \rangle$  to select a preset station group (A to E) and  $\wedge / \vee$  to select a preset station number (1 to 8) (see page 49).

#### ■ Using the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.

(U.S.A. model)

30°
Approximately 6 m (20 ft)

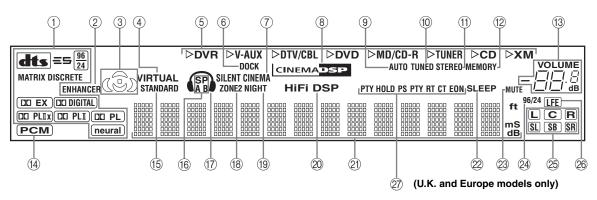
#### Notes

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following types of conditions:
- places of high humidity, such as near a bath
- places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
- places of extremely low temperatures
- dusty places

## Front panel display

#### Note

The XM indicator is only applicable to the U.S.A. model and the cursor on the left of the XM indicator lights up only when "XM" is selected as the input source. For details, see "Basic XM Satellite Radio operations" on page 55.



#### Decoder indicators

The respective indicator lights up when any of the decoders of this unit function.

#### Note

The neural indicator is only applicable to the U.S.A. and Canada models and lights up only when the Neural Surround decoder is selected (see page 42).

#### ② ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on (see page 36).

#### Sound field indicators

Light up to indicate the active DSP sound fields.





Surround back DSP sound field

#### (4) VIRTUAL indicator

Lights up when Virtual CINEMA DSP is active (see page 43).

#### (5) Input source indicators

The corresponding cursor lights up to show the currently selected input source.

#### 6 DOCK indicator

Lights up when you station your iPod in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 22).

#### (7) SILENT CINEMA indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected and a sound field program is selected (see page 33).

#### **(8) CINEMA DSP indicator**

Lights up when you select a CINEMA DSP sound field program (see page 64).

#### 9 AUTO indicator

Lights up when this unit is in the automatic tuning mode (see page 45).

#### **10 TUNED indicator**

Lights up when this unit is tuned into a station (see page 45).

#### (f) STEREO indicator

Lights up when this unit is receiving a strong signal for an FM stereo broadcast while the AUTO indicator is lit (see page 45).

#### 12 MEMORY indicator

Flashes to show that a station can be stored (see page 47).

#### **13 VOLUME level indicator**

Indicates the current volume level.

#### (14) PCM indicator

Lights up when this unit is reproducing PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

#### (5) STANDARD indicator

Lights up when the "SUR. STANDARD" or "SUR. ENHANCED" program is selected (see page 42).

#### (6) SP A B indicators

Light up according to the set of front speakers selected.

#### **17** Headphones indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected (see page 33).

#### (8) ZONE2 indicator

Lights up when Zone 2 is turned on (see page 96).

#### 19 NIGHT indicator

Lights up when you select a night listening mode (see page 33).

#### 20 HiFi DSP indicator

Lights up when you select a HiFi DSP sound field program (see page 64).

#### 21 Multi-information display

Shows the name of the current sound field program and other information when adjusting or changing settings.

#### 22 SLEEP indicator

Lights up while the sleep timer is on (see page 34).

#### 23 MUTE indicator

Flashes while the MUTE function is on (see page 33).

#### 24 96/24 indicator

Lights up when a DTS 96/24 signal is input to this unit.

#### 25 Input channel indicators

Indicate the channel components of the current digital input signal (see page 29).

#### 26 LFE indicator

Lights up when the input signal contains the LFE signal.

#### Radio Data System indicators (U.K. and Europe models only)

Lights up when the Radio Data System data is being received.

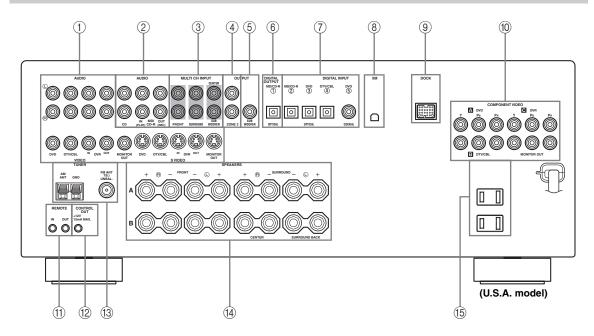
#### **EON**

Lights up when the EON data service is being received.

#### **PTY HOLD**

Lights up while searching for the Radio Data System stations in the PTY SEEK mode.

## Rear panel



#### 1 Video component jacks

See pages 18 and 19 for connection information.

#### 2 Audio component jacks

See page 21 for connection information.

#### **③ MULTI CH INPUT jacks**

See page 23 for connection information.

#### (4) ZONE 2 OUTPUT jacks

See page 95 for connection information.

#### Note

These jacks output analog signals only.

#### **5 SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack**

See page 13 for connection information.

#### **6 DIGITAL OUTPUT jack**

See page 21 for connection information.

#### **⑦ DIGITAL INPUT jacks**

See page 19 for connection information.

#### (8) XM jack (U.S.A. model only)

See page 52 for connection information.

#### 9 DOCK terminal

Use to connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) where your iPod can be stationed.

See page 22 for connection information.

#### **(10) COMPONENT VIDEO jacks**

See pages 18 and 19 for connection information.

#### (f) REMOTE jacks

See page 95 for details.

#### (12) CONTROL OUT jack

This is a control expansion terminal for custom installation.

#### (13) Antenna terminals

See page 24 for connection information.

#### (14) Speaker terminals

See page 13 for connection information.

#### (15) AC OUTLET(S)

Use to supply power to your other audiovisual components.

See page 25 for details.

# ■ VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)

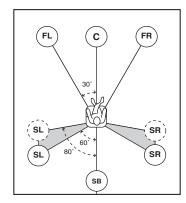
See page 25 for details.

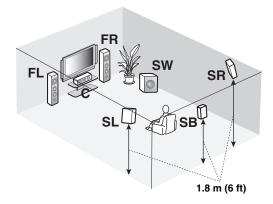
## **CONNECTIONS**

## Placing speakers

The speaker layout below shows the standard ITU-R\* speaker setting. You can use it to enjoy CINEMA DSP and multi-channel audio sources.

\* ITU-R is the radio communication sector of the ITU (International Telecommunication Union).





#### Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the main source sound plus effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. The distance of each speaker from each side of the video monitor should be the same.

#### Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). If for some reason it is not practical to use a center speaker, you can do without it. Best results, however, are obtained with the full system. Place the center speaker centrally between the front speakers and as close to the monitor as possible, such as directly over or under it.

#### Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds. Place these speakers behind your listening position, facing slightly inwards, about 1.8 m (6 ft) above the floor.

#### Surround back speaker (SB)

The surround back speaker supplements the surround speakers and provides more realistic front-to-back transitions. Place this speaker directly behind the listening position and at the same height as the surround speakers.

#### Subwoofer (SW)

The use of a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the YAMAHA Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System, is effective not only for reinforcing bass frequencies from any or all channels, but also for hi-fi stereo sound reproduction of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel included in Dolby Digital and DTS sources. The position of the subwoofer is not so critical, because low bass sounds are not highly directional. But it is better to place the subwoofer near the front speakers. Turn it slightly toward the center of the room to reduce wall reflections.

## **Connecting speakers**

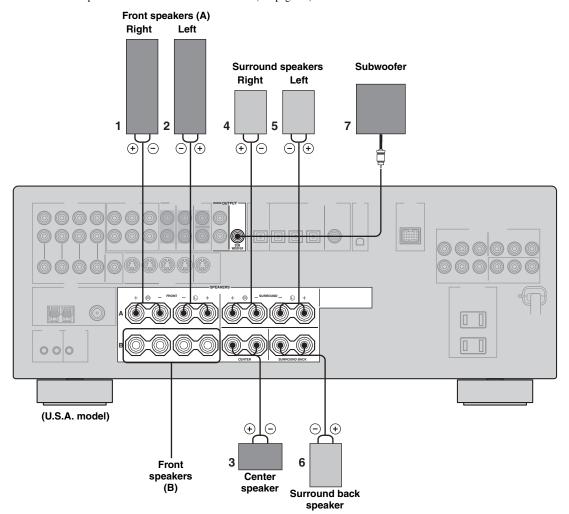
Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. If the connections are faulty, no sound will be heard from the speakers, and if the polarity of the speaker connections is incorrect, the sound will be unnatural and lack bass.

#### **CAUTION**

- Before connecting the speakers, make sure that this unit is turned off (see page 27).
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or do not let them touch any metal part of this
  unit. This could damage this unit and/or speakers.
- Use magnetically shielded speakers. If this type of speakers still creates the interference with the monitor, place the speakers away from the monitor.
- If you are to use 4 or 6 ohm speakers, be sure to set "SP IMP." to "6ΩMIN" before using this unit (see page 26).

#### Notes

- A speaker cord is actually a pair of insulated cables running side by side. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.
- The low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 78 and 79) are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 79).



#### CONNECTIONS

#### **FRONT terminals**

Connect one or two front speaker systems (1, 2) to these terminals. If you use only one front speaker system, connect it to the FRONT A or B terminal.

#### **CENTER terminals**

Connect a center speaker (3) to these terminals.

#### **SURROUND terminals**

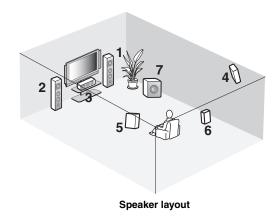
Connect surround speakers (4, 5) to these terminals.

#### **SURROUND BACK terminals**

Connect a surround back speaker (6) to these terminals.

#### SUBWOOFER jack

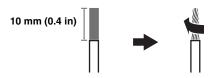
Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier (7) (such as the YAMAHA Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System) to this jack.



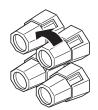
14

#### Connecting the speaker cable

1 Remove approximately 10 mm (0.4 in) of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist the exposed wires of the cable together to prevent short circuits.

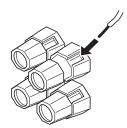


2 Loosen the knob.



Red: positive (+) Black: negative (-)

3 Insert one bare wire into the hole on the side of each terminal.



Red: positive (+) Black: negative (-)

4 Tighten the knob to secure the wire.



Red: positive (+) Black: negative (-)

# ■ Connecting the banana plug (except U.K., Europe and Asia models)

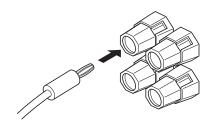
The banana plug is a single-pole electrical connector widely used to terminate speaker cables.



1 Tighten the knob.



Insert the banana plug connector into the end of the corresponding terminal.

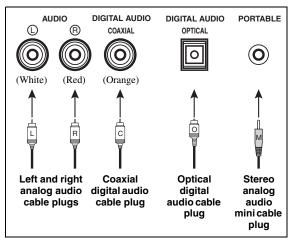


## Information on jacks and cable plugs

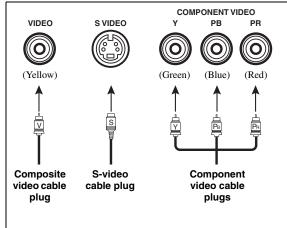
#### Note

You can use the digital jacks to input PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS bitstreams. When you connect components to both the COAXIAL and OPTICAL jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the COAXIAL jack. All digital input jacks are compatible with 96-kHz sampling digital signals.

#### Audio jacks and cable plugs



#### Video jacks and cable plugs



#### Audio jacks

This unit has four types of audio jacks. Connection depends on the availability of audio jacks on your other components.

#### **AUDIO** jacks

For conventional analog audio signals transmitted via left and right analog audio cables. Connect red plugs to the right jacks and white plugs to the left jacks.

#### **DIGITAL AUDIO COAXIAL jacks**

For digital audio signals transmitted via coaxial digital audio cables.

#### **DIGITAL AUDIO OPTICAL jacks**

For digital audio signals transmitted via optical digital audio cables.

#### Note

Pull out the cap from the optical jack before you connect the fiber optic cable. Do not discard the cap. When you are not using the optical jack, be sure to put the cap back in place. This cap protects the jack from dust.



#### **PORTABLE** jack

For analog audio signals transmitted via stereo analog audio mini cables.

#### ■ Video jacks

This unit has three types of video jacks. Connection depends on the availability of input jacks on your video monitor. When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "ON" (see page 85), the video signals input at the VIDEO and S VIDEO jacks are converted and output at the VIDEO, S VIDEO and COMPONENT VIDEO jacks interchangeably.

#### **VIDEO** jacks

For conventional composite video signals transmitted via composite video cables.

#### S VIDEO jacks

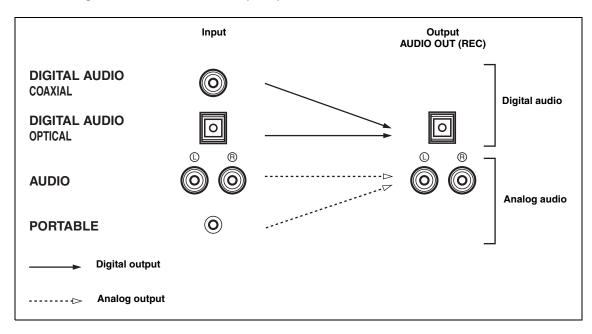
For S-video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) video signals transmitted on separate wires of S-video cables.

#### **COMPONENT VIDEO jacks**

For component video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (PB, PR) video signals transmitted on separate wires of component video cables.

## Audio and video signal flow

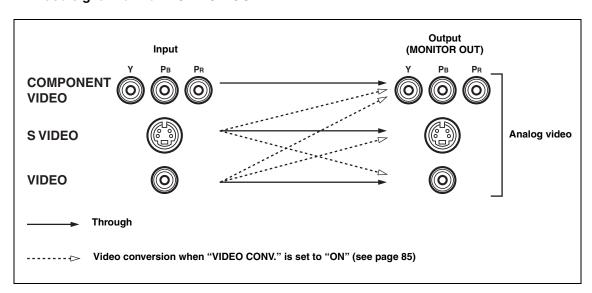
#### ■ Audio signal flow for AUDIO OUT (REC)



#### Note

This unit handles digital and analog signals independently. Thus, audio signals input at the analog jacks are output only at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks. Likewise, audio signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL or COAXIAL) jacks are output only at the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack.

#### ■ Video signal flow for MONITOR OUT



#### Note

When video signals are input at the COMPONENT VIDEO, S VIDEO and VIDEO jacks, the priority order of the input signals is as follows where the video signals input at the COMPONENT VIDEO jacks have the top priority:

COMPONENT VIDEO > S VIDEO > VIDEO

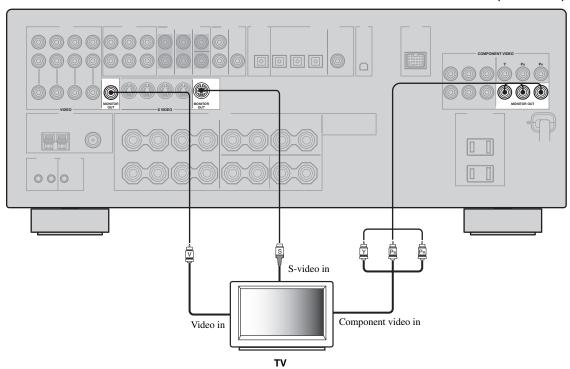
## Connecting a TV

Connect your TV to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack, the S VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack or the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks of this unit.

#### **CAUTION**

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

(U.S.A. model)



## Connecting a DVD player, a DVD recorder, a VCR or an STB

Connect your DVD player, DVD recorder, VCR or STB (set-top box) using the same type of video connections as those made for your TV (see page 18). The cable TV receiver and the satellite receiver are examples of the STB.

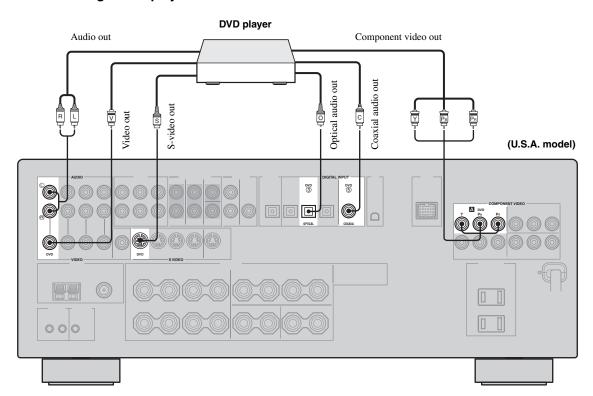
#### **CAUTION**

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

#### Notes

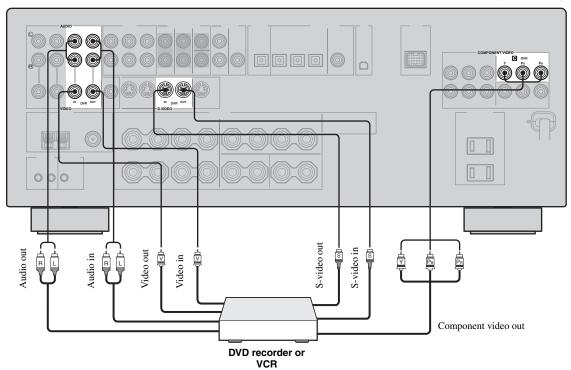
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "OFF" (see page 85), be sure to make the same type of video connections as those made for your TV (see page 18). For example, if you connected your TV to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit, connect your other components to the VIDEO jacks.
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "ON" (see page 85), the converted video signals are output only at the MONITOR OUT jacks. When recording a source, you must make the same type of video connections between each component.
- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT or DIGITAL
  OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT"
  (see page 83).
- If you connect your DVD player to both the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) and the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

#### Connecting a DVD player

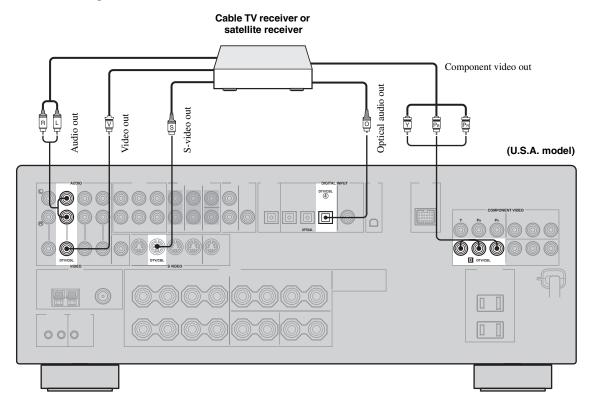


### ■ Connecting a DVD recorder or a VCR

(U.S.A. model)



#### ■ Connecting an STB



## Connecting a CD player, an MD player or a tape deck

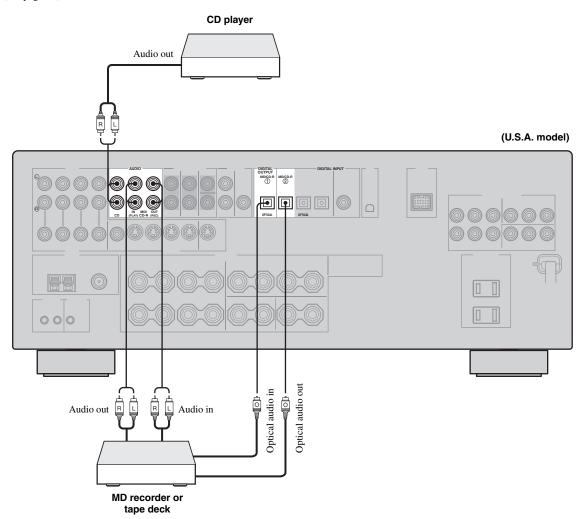
Connect your CD player, MD player or tape deck via analog and/or digital connections.

#### CAUTION

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

#### Note

To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT or DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 83).



## Connecting a YAMAHA iPod universal dock

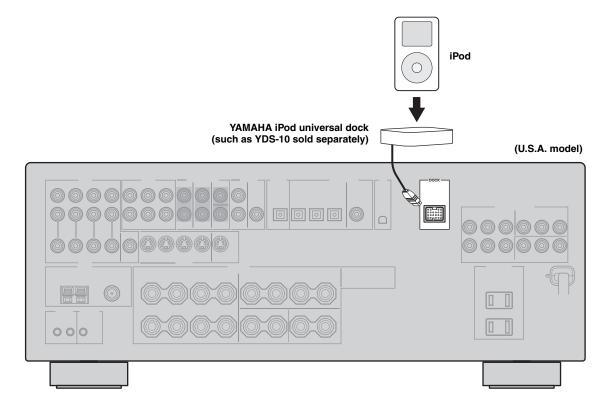
This unit is equipped with the DOCK terminal on the rear panel that allows you to connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) where you can station your iPod and control playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. Connect a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit using its dedicated cable. Once the connection is complete, station your iPod in the YAMAHA iPod universal dock.

#### **CAUTION**

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

#### Notes

- Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- You need a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) and its dedicated cable compatible with the DOCK terminal of this unit.
- Once your iPod is stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of
  this unit, this unit begins the signal transmission with your iPod.
- Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears in the front panel display and the DOCK
  indicator lights up in the front panel display. If the connection between your iPod and this unit fails, a status message appears in the
  front panel display. For a complete list of connection status messages, see the iPod section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 105.
- Only analog audio and video signals of your iPod are input at the DOCK terminal, and the analog audio signals can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Your iPod battery is automatically charged when your iPod is stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit as long as this unit is turned on.
- Depending on the type of iPod, you may need to insert one of the iPod adapters supplied with a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) into the dock slot before you station your iPod.



# Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

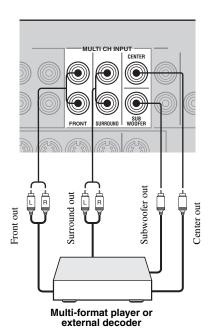
This unit is equipped with 6 additional input jacks (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R and SUBWOOFER) for discrete multi-channel input from a multi-format player, external decoder or sound processor. Connect the output jacks on your multi-format player or external decoder to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks. Be sure to match the left and right output jacks to the left and right input jacks for the front and surround channels.

#### **CAUTION**

Do not connect this unit or other components to the AC power supply until all connections between components are complete.

#### Notes

- When you select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 37), this unit automatically turns off the digital sound field processor, and you cannot select sound field programs.
- This unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers. We recommend that you connect at least a 5.1-channel speaker system before using this feature.
- When headphones are used, signals are output only from the front left and right channels.



# Connecting a game console, a video camera or a portable audio player

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to connect a game console, a video camera or a portable audio player to this unit.

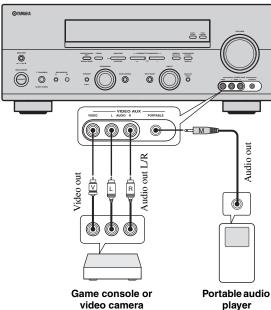
#### **CAUTION**

Be sure to turn off the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

#### Notes

- The audio signals input at the PORTABLE mini jack take priority over the ones input at the AUDIO L/R jacks.
- The audio signals input at the DOCK terminal takes priority over the ones input at the VIDEO AUX jacks.

(U.S.A. model)



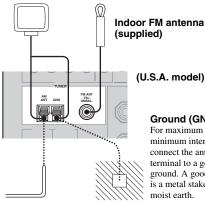
## Connecting the FM and AM antennas

Both FM and AM indoor antennas are supplied with this unit. In general, these antennas should provide sufficient signal strength. Connect each antenna correctly to the designated terminals.

#### Notes

- Be sure to set the tuner frequency step (Asia and General models only) according to the frequency spacing in your area (see page 89).
- The AM loop antenna should be placed away from this unit.
- The AM loop antenna should always be connected, even if an outdoor AM antenna is connected to this unit.
- A properly installed outdoor antenna provides clearer reception than an indoor one. If you experience poor reception quality, install an outdoor antenna. Consult the nearest authorized YAMAHA dealer or service center about outdoor antennas.

#### AM loop antenna (supplied)



#### **Ground (GND terminal)**

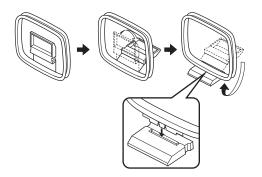
For maximum safety and minimum interference, connect the antenna GND terminal to a good earth ground. A good earth ground is a metal stake driven into moist earth

#### **Outdoor AM antenna** Use a 5 to 10 m (16.4 to 32.8 ft) of

vinyl-covered wire extended outdoors from a window.

#### Connecting the AM loop antenna

#### Set up the AM loop antenna.



#### 2 Press and hold the tab of the AM ANT terminal.



#### Insert one of the AM loop antenna lead wires into the AM ANT terminal.



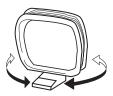
#### Release the tab of the AM ANT terminal back into place.



#### Repeat steps 2 through 4 to connect the other lead wire to the GND terminal.

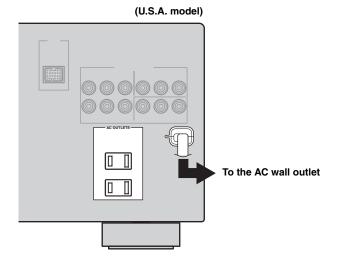


Once you have properly connected the AM loop antenna to this unit, orient the AM loop antenna for the best reception when you tune into AM stations (see page 45).



## Connecting the power cable

Once all connections are complete, plug the power cable into the AC wall outlet.



#### VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)

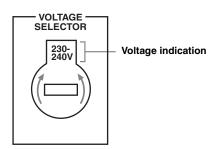
#### **CAUTION**

The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local voltage BEFORE plugging the power cable into the AC wall outlet. Improper setting of the VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to this unit and create a potential fire hazard.

Rotate the VOLTAGE SELECTOR clockwise or counterclockwise to the correct position using a straight slot screwdriver.

Voltages are as follows:

Asia model ......220/230–240 V AC, 50/60 Hz General model .....110/120/220/230–240 V AC, 50/60 Hz



#### ■ AC OUTLET(S) (SWITCHED)

U.K. and Australia models	1 outlet
Korea model	None
Other models	2 outlets

Use these outlet(s) to supply power to any connected components. Connect the power cable of your other components to these outlet(s). Power to these outlet(s) is supplied when the main zone or Zone 2 is turned on. However, power to these outlet(s) is cut off when the main zone and Zone 2 are turned off or when MASTER ON/ OFF on the front panel is pressed and released outward to the OFF position. For information on the maximum power or the total power consumption of the components that can be connected to these outlet(s), see "SPECIFICATIONS" on page 109.

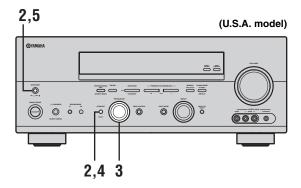
#### Memory back-up

The memory back-up circuit prevents the stored data from being lost even if this unit is in the standby mode. However, the stored data will be lost in case the power cable is disconnected from the AC wall outlet or if the power supply is cut off for more than one week.

## Setting the speaker impedance

#### **CAUTION**

If you are to use 4 or 6 ohm speakers, set "SP IMP." to " $6\Omega$ MIN" as follows BEFORE using this unit.



1 Make sure this unit is turned off.

See page 27 for details about turning on or off this unit.

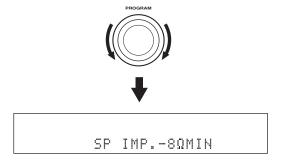
2 Press and hold STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel and then press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.



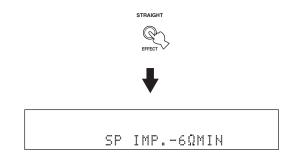
3 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel to select "SP IMP.".

The following display appears in the front panel display.



4 Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel repeatedly to select "6ΩMIN".

The following display appears in the front panel display.



Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.

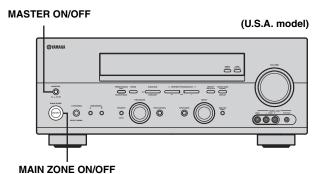


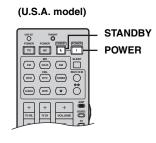
#### Note

The setting you made is reflected next time you turn on this unit

## Turning on and off the power

When all connections are complete, turn on this unit.





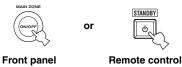
#### ■ Turning on this unit

Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

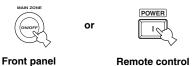


#### Front panel

• Press MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel (or STANDBY on the remote control) to set the main zone to the standby mode.



• Press MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel (or POWER on the remote control) to turn on the main zone.



#### Note

MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel as well as POWER and STANDBY on the remote control are operational only when MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

#### **■** Turning off this unit

Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel again to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.

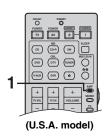


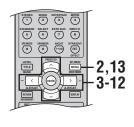
## **BASIC SETUP**

The "BASIC SETUP" feature is a useful way to set up your system quickly and with minimal effort.

#### Notes

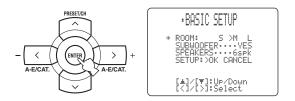
- · Make sure you disconnect your headphones from this unit.
- If you wish to configure this unit manually using more precise adjustments, use the detailed parameters in "SOUND MENU" (see page 78).
- Altering any parameters in "BASIC SETUP" resets all parameters manually adjusted in "SOUND MENU" (see page 78).
- Initial settings are indicated in bold under each parameter.
- Press RETURN on the remote control to return to the previous menu level.





4 Press ENTER to enter "BASIC SETUP".

The following display appears in the OSD.

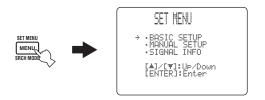


1 Set the component selector switch to AMP.

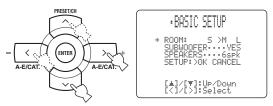


Press SET MENU to enter "SET MENU".

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



Fress \( \lambda \) \( \simes \) to select "ROOM" and then \( \lambda \) to select the desired setting.



Select the size of the room where you have installed your speakers. In general, the room sizes are defined as follows:

Choices: S, M, L

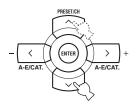
[U.S.A. and Canada models]

S (small) 16 x 13ft, 200ft<sup>2</sup> (4.8 x 4.0m, 20m<sup>2</sup>) M (medium) 20 x 16ft, 300ft<sup>2</sup> (6.3 x 5.0m, 30m<sup>2</sup>) L (large) 26 x 19ft, 450ft<sup>2</sup> (7.9 x 5.8m, 45m<sup>2</sup>)

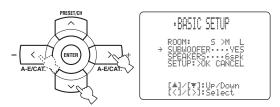
[Other models]

S (small) 3.6 x 2.8m, 10m<sup>2</sup> M (medium) 4.8 x 4.0m, 20m<sup>2</sup> L (large) 6.3 x 5.0m, 30m<sup>2</sup>

3 Press  $\wedge$  / $\vee$  to select "BASIC SETUP".



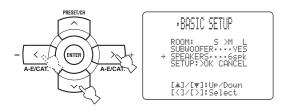
# 6 Press ∨ to select "SUBWOOFER" and then



Choices: YES, NONE

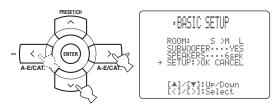
- Select "YES" if you have a subwoofer in your system.
- Select "NONE" if you do not have a subwoofer in your system.

# 7 Press volume to select "SPEAKERS" and then to select the number of speakers connected to this unit.



Choice	Display	Speakers
2spk	L R	Front L/R
3spk	LCR	Front L/R, Center
4spk	L R SL SR	Front L/R, Surround L/R
5spk	LCR SL SR	Front L/R, Center, Surround L/R
6spk	L C R SL SB SR	Front L/R, Center, Surround L/R, Surround back

## 8 Press $\vee$ to select "SETUP" and then $\langle / \rangle$ to select the desired setting.



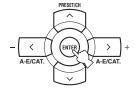
Choices: **OK**, CANCEL

- Select "OK" to apply the settings you made.
- Select "CANCEL" to cancel the setup procedure without making any changes.

24

You can also press SET MENU to cancel the setup procedure.

#### 9 Press ENTER to confirm your selection.



If you selected "OK" in step 8, each speaker outputs a test tone twice in turn. "CHECK:Test Tone" appears in the OSD for a few seconds and then "CHECK OK?" appears in the OSD.

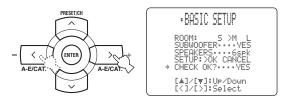




`\\.

Check the speaker connections (see page 13) and adjust the "SPEAKERS" settings back in step 7, if necessary.

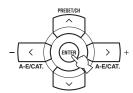
### 10 Press $\langle / \rangle$ to select the desired setting.



Choices: YES, NO

- Select "YES" to complete the setup procedure if the test tone levels from each speaker were satisfactory.
- Select "NO" to proceed to the speaker level adjustment menu in step 12 to balance the output level of each speaker.

### 11 Press ENTER to confirm your selection.

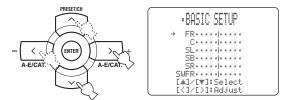


- If you selected "YES" in step 10, the setup procedure is completed and the display returns to the top "SET MENU" display.
- If you selected "NO" in step 10, the front speaker level adjustment display appears in the front panel display.

# 12 Press ∧ / ∨ to select a speaker and then ⟨ / ⟩ to adjust the balance.

The selected speaker and the front left speaker (or the surround left speaker) output a test tone in turn.

- Press > to increase the value.
- Press < to decrease the value.



- Select "FR" to adjust the balance between the front left and right speakers.
- Select "C" to adjust the balance between the front left and center speakers.
- Select "SL" to adjust the balance between the front left and surround left speakers.
- Select "SB" to adjust the balance between the surround left and surround back speakers.
- Select "SR" to adjust the balance between the surround left and surround right speakers.
- Select "SWFR" to adjust the balance between the front left speaker and the subwoofer.

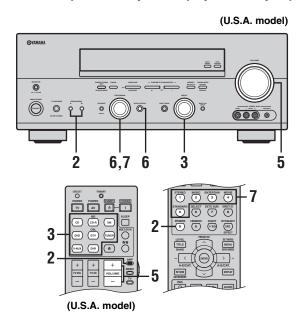
## 13 Press SET MENU to exit from "BASIC SETUP".



## **PLAYBACK**

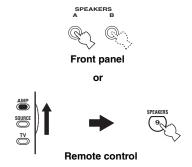
#### **CAUTION**

Extreme caution should be exercised when you play back CDs encoded in DTS. If you play back a CD encoded in DTS on a DTS-incompatible CD player, you will only hear some unwanted noise that may damage your speakers. Check whether your CD player supports CDs encoded in DTS. Also, check the sound output level of your CD player before you play back a CD encoded in DTS.

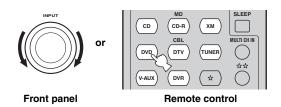


- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Press SPEAKERS A or B on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SPEAKERS on the remote control repeatedly).

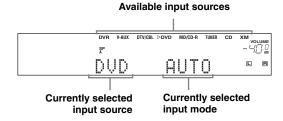
Each time you press SPEAKERS A or B, the respective speakers are turned on or off.



3 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control) to select the desired input source.



The name of the currently selected input source appears in the front panel display and in the OSD for a few seconds.



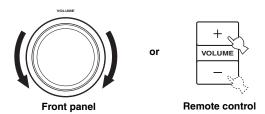
#### Notes

- If you are to select an input source connected via digital connections, set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" or "DTS" (see page 34).
- For details about controlling XM Satellite Radio when "XM" is selected as the input source, see page 55.
- 4 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.

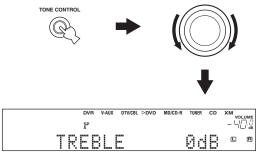
Refer to the operating instructions for the source component.

See page 45 for details about tuning instructions.

5 Rotate VOLUME on the front panel (or press VOLUME +/- on the remote control) to adjust the volume to the desired output level.



Press TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select "TREBLE" or "BASS" and then rotate the PROGRAM selector to adjust the corresponding frequency response level.



- Select "TREBLE" to adjust the high-frequency response.
- Select "BASS" to adjust the low-frequency response.

#### Notes

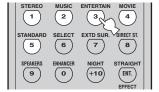
- Speaker and headphone adjustments are stored independently.
- When "TONE BYPASS" is set to "AUTO" (see page 82), and "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB, audio output automatically bypasses the tone control circuitry of this unit
- If you increase or decrease the high-frequency or lowfrequency sound to an extreme level, the tonal quality of the surround speakers may not match that of the front left and right speakers.
- TONE CONTROL is not effective when the "DIRECT STEREO" mode (see page 38) is selected or when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 37).
- To enjoy multi-channel sources in surround, see page 41 for details.

7 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel (or press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control repeatedly) to select the desired sound field program.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD. See page 64 for details about sound field programs.



or



Remote control



#### Notes

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 37).
- Sampling frequencies higher than 48 kHz (except for DTS 96/24 signals) are sampled down to 48 kHz and then sound field programs are applied.
- To display information about the currently selected input source in the OSD, see page 39 for details.

### **USING AUDIO FEATURES**

#### Using SILENT CINEMA

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel music or movie sound, including Dolby Digital and DTS sources, through ordinary headphones. SILENT CINEMA activates automatically whenever you connect headphones to the PHONES jack while listening to CINEMA DSP or HiFi DSP sound field programs (see page 64). When activated, the SILENT CINEMA indicator lights up in the front panel display.

#### Notes

- SILENT CINEMA does not activate when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 37).
- SILENT CINEMA is not effective when the "DIRECT STEREO" (see page 38) or "2ch Stereo" mode (see page 38) is selected, or when this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 38).

#### Muting the audio output

Press MUTE on the remote control to mute the audio output. Press MUTE again to resume the audio output.



`\\\

- You can also rotate VOLUME on the front panel or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume the audio output.
- You can adjust the muting level by using the "MUTING TYPE" parameter in "SOUND MENU" (see page 82).
- The MUTE indicator flashes in the front panel display when the audio output is muted and disappears from the front panel display when the audio output is resumed.

#### Note

If you change the input source or the sound field program while the audio output is being muted, this unit resumes the audio output.

#### Selecting the night listening mode

The night listening modes are designed to improve listenability at lower volumes or at night. Choose either "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" depending on the type of material you are playing.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press NIGHT on the remote control repeatedly to select "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC".



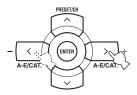
Choices: NIGHT:CINEMA, NIGHT:MUSIC, OFF

- Select "NIGHT:CINEMA" when watching films to reduce the dynamic range of film soundtracks and make dialog easier to hear at lower volumes.
- Select "NIGHT:MUSIC" when listening to music sources to preserve ease-of-listening for all sounds.
- Select "OFF" if you do not want to use this feature.

`\\\

When a night listening mode is selected, the NIGHT indicator lights up in the front panel display.

Press </>
/> on the remote control to adjust the effect level while "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is displayed in the front panel display.



Remote control



Choices: MIN, MID, MAX

- · Select "MIN" for minimum compression.
- Select "MID" for standard compression.
- · Select "MAX" for maximum compression.

#### **USING AUDIO FEATURES**

`\o':

"NIGHT:CINEMA" and "NIGHT:MUSIC" adjustments are stored independently.

#### Notes

- You cannot use the night listening modes in the following cases:
  - when the "DIRECT STEREO" mode (see page 38) is selected
  - when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 37).
  - when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- The night listening modes may vary in effectiveness depending on the input source and surround sound settings you use.

#### Selecting the input mode

This unit comes with a variety of input jacks. Do the following to select the type of input signals you want to use.

`\\\

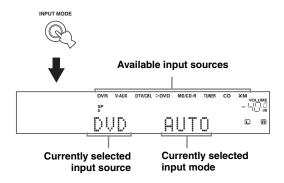
- We recommend setting "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" in most cases
- You can adjust the default input mode of this unit by using the "INPUT MODE" parameter in "INPUT MENU" (see page 84).

#### Notes

- To play DTS-encoded CDs when using a digital audio connection, be sure to set "INPUT MODE" to "DTS".
- DTS decoding may not be performed correctly depending on the player even if you make a digital connection between this unit and the player.
- 1 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel to select the desired input source.



2 Press INPUT MODE on the front panel repeatedly to select the desired input mode.



Automatically selects input signals in

the following order:

(1) Digital signals(2) Analog signals

DTS Selects only digital signals encoded in

DTS. If no DTS signals are input, no

sound is output.

ANALOG Selects only analog signals. If no

analog signals are input, no sound is

output.

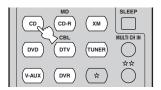
#### Note

When "INPUT MODE" is set to "AUTO", this unit automatically switches to the appropriate decoder if a Dolby Digital or DTS signal is detected.

#### Using the sleep timer

Use this feature to automatically set this unit to the standby mode after a certain amount of time. The sleep timer is useful when you are going to sleep while this unit is playing or recording a source. The sleep timer also automatically turns off any external components connected to AC OUTLET(S) (see page 25).

1 Press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control to select the desired input source.



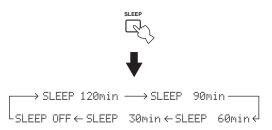
2 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.

Refer to the operating instructions for the source

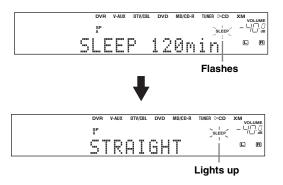
See page 45 for details about tuning instructions.

## 3 Press SLEEP on the remote control repeatedly to set the amount of time.

Each time you press SLEEP, the front panel display changes as shown below.



The SLEEP indicator flashes while you are switching the amount of time for the sleep timer. Once the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, and the display returns to the selected sound field program.



4 To cancel the sleep timer, press SLEEP on the remote control repeatedly until "SLEEP OFF" appears in the front panel display.



The SLEEP indicator turns off, and "SLEEP OFF" disappears from the front panel display after a few seconds.

#### `\\.

The sleep timer setting can also be canceled by pressing STANDBY on the remote control (or MAIN ZONE ON/ OFF on the front panel) to set the main zone to the standby mode.

### Adjusting the speaker level

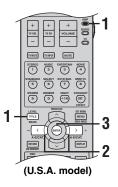
You can adjust the output level of each speaker while listening to a music source. This is also possible when playing sources input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

#### Note

This operation will override the level adjustments made in "BASIC SETUP" (see page 28) and "SPEAKER LEVEL" (see page 80).



This operation can also be performed using the control buttons on the front panel. Press NEXT on the front panel repeatedly to select the speaker channel whose output level you want to adjust and then press LEVEL +/- on the front panel to adjust the output level



Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press LEVEL on the remote control repeatedly to select the speaker you want to adjust.



- Select "FRONT L" to adjust the front left speaker output level.
- Select "CENTER" to adjust the center speaker output level.
- Select "FRONT R" to adjust the front right speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. R" to adjust the surround right speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. B" to adjust the surround back speaker output level.
- Select "SUR. L" to adjust the surround left speaker output level.
- Select "SWFR" to adjust the subwoofer output level.

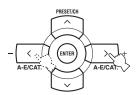
`\o'\_

Once you press LEVEL on the remote control, you can also select the speaker by pressing  $\wedge / \vee$ .

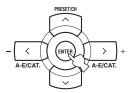
## Press /> on the remote control to adjust the speaker output level.

- Press > to increase the value.
- Press < to decrease the value.

Control range: -10 dB to +10 dB



3 Press ENTER on the remote control when you have completed your adjustment.



#### Selecting the Compressed Music Enhancer mode

Compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) are created by a lossy compression scheme where the audio is resampled to lower the bitrate and to remove sounds that are indistinguishable to typical human hearing. The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact. As a result, flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of low-frequency bass is compensated, providing the improved performance of the overall sound system.

#### Notes

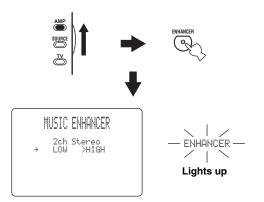
- The Compressed Music Enhancer mode is compatible with the PCM signals (32 kHz, 44.1 kHz and 48 kHz) and the analog 2channel input sources.
- The Compressed Music Enhancer mode is not effective with any of the sound field programs.
- When the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on while an incompatible input source is being played back, "Not Available" appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.
- When the input source is changed to an incompatible input source while the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on, the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is automatically turned off and the incompatible input source is played back in 2-channel or 6-channel stereo.

``@<u>′</u>-

The ENHANCER indicator lights up in the front panel display when one of the Compressed Music Enhancer modes is selected.

#### 1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press ENHANCER on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

The following display is shown in the OSD and the ENHANCER indicator lights up in the front panel display.



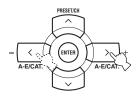
Choices: 2ch Stereo, 6ch Stereo, Off

- Select "2ch Stereo" to play back compression artifacts in 2-channel stereo.
- Select "6ch Stereo" to play back compression artifacts in 6.1-channel stereo.
- Select "Off" to turn off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

#### Note

When you select "Off", this unit returns to the previously selected sound field program.

## 2 Press </> /> on the remote control to select the desired effect level.



Choices: HIGH, LOW

- Select "HIGH" for a high effect level.
- · Select "LOW" for a low effect level.

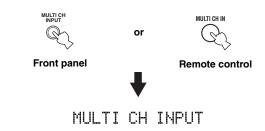
#### Note

Set the effect level to "HIGH" or "LOW" according to the characteristics of a source. The high-frequency signals of some sources may be emphasized too much. In this case, se the effect level to "LOW".

## Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component

Use this feature to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks (see page 23) as the input source.

Press MULTI CH INPUT on the front panel (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control) so that "MULTI CH INPUT" appears in the front panel display.



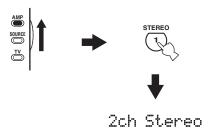
#### Note

When "MULTI CH INPUT" is shown in the front panel display, no other source can be played. To select another input source with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or one of the input selector buttons), press MULTI CH INPUT (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control) so that "MULTI CH INPUT" disappears from the front panel display.

## Enjoying multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo

You can mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels and enjoy playback in 2-channel stereo.

Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STEREO on the remote control repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo".



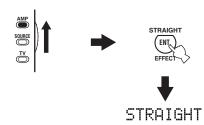
#### `\oʻ:

- You can use a subwoofer with this program when "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" or "BOTH" (see page 79).
- You can also select the "2ch Stereo" mode by rotating the PROGRAM selector on the front panel.

## Enjoying unprocessed input sources

When this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode, 2-channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers. Multi-channel sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels without any additional effect processing.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STRAIGHT on the remote control to select "STRAIGHT".



2 To deactivate the "STRAIGHT" mode, press STRAIGHT on the remote control again so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.

The sound effect is turned back on.

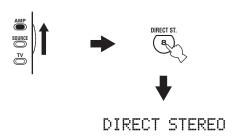
`\\

You can also select the "STRAIGHT" mode by pressing STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel.

#### Enjoying pure hi-fi stereo sound

The "DIRECT STEREO" mode allows sources to bypass the decoders and DSP processors of this unit so that you can enjoy pure hi-fi sound from 2-channel PCM and analog sources.

Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press DIRECT ST. on the remote control to select "DIRECT STEREO".



#### Notes

- To avoid unexpected noise, do not play CDs encoded in DTS when the "DIRECT STEREO" mode is selected.
- When multi-channel signals (Dolby Digital and DTS) are input, this unit automatically switches to the corresponding analog input. When "DTS" is selected as the input mode (see page 34), no sound will be output.
- No sound will be output from the subwoofer.
- "TONE CONTROL" (see page 32) and "SOUND MENU" (see page 78) settings (except for speaker level settings) are not effective.
- The front panel display automatically dims.



You can also select the "DIRECT STEREO" mode by rotating the PROGRAM selector on the front panel.

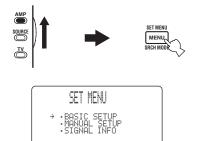
### **USING VIDEO FEATURES**

## Displaying the input source information

You can display the format, sampling frequency, channel, bit rate and flag data of the current input signal.

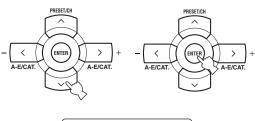
#### 1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SET MENU on the remote control.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



## Press ∨ repeatedly to select "SIGNAL INFO" and then press ENTER.

The following information about the input source appears in the OSD.





#### Signal format FORMAT

Signal format display. When this unit cannot detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.

 $Display\ status:\ Analog,\ Digital,\ Dolby\ D,\ DTS,\ PCM,$ 

#### Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot detect any signals.

#### Sampling frequency SAMPLING

The number of samples per second taken from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal.

Display status: 32kHz, 44.1kHz, 48kHz, 64kHz, 88.2kHz, 96kHz, ---

#### Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot detect the sampling frequency.

#### Channel CHANNEL

The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE, is displayed as "3/2/0.1".

#### Note

"---" appears when there is no source channel available.

#### Bit rate BITRATE

The number of bits passing a given point per second.

#### Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot detect the bit rate.

#### Flag FLAG

Flag data encoded in DTS, Dolby Digital, or PCM signals that cue this unit to automatically switch decoders.

3 Press SET MENU on the remote control again to exit from "SET MENU".

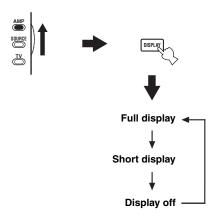


#### Selecting the OSD mode

You can display the operating information of this unit on a video monitor. If you display the "SET MENU" and sound field program parameter settings on a video monitor, it is much easier to see the available options and parameters than it is to read the information in the front panel display.

- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press DISPLAY on the remote control repeatedly to toggle between the OSD modes.

The OSD mode changes in the following order.



#### Full display

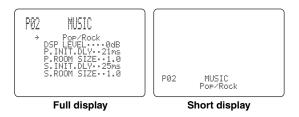
Fully shows the sound field program parameter settings as well as the contents of the front panel display.

#### **Short display**

Briefly shows the contents of the front panel display at the bottom of the screen each time you operate this unit.

#### Display off

No information is displayed except for the "SET MENU" screen.





You can display a gray background in the OSD when there is not video signal being input by setting "GRAY BACK" in "OPTION MENU" to "AUTO" (see page 86).

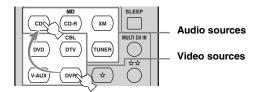
#### Notes

- The OSD signal is not output at the DVR OUT jacks and will not be recorded.
- You must set "VIDEO CONV." in "OPTION MENU" to "ON" (see page 85) to display the OSD.
- To display the OSD with the component video signals output at the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks, set the OSD mode to the full display mode.
- When "GRAY BACK" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "OFF" (see page 86), the OSD may not be displayed correctly depending on the conditions of the picture.

## Playing video sources in the background

You can combine a video image from a video source with sound from an audio source. For example, you can enjoy listening to classical music while viewing beautiful scenery from the video source on the video monitor.

Press the input selector buttons on the remote control to select a video source and then an audio source.



#### Note

If you want to enjoy an audio source input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks together with a video source, first select the video source and then press MULTI CH INPUT on the front panel (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control) to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 37).

### **ENJOYING SURROUND SOUND**

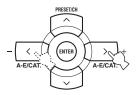
## Enjoying multi-channel sources in surround

If you connected a surround back speaker, use this feature to enjoy 6.1-channel playback for multi-channel sources using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx, Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoders.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press EXTD SUR. on the remote control repeatedly to switch between 5.1 and 6.1-channel playback.



Press 
/> repeatedly to select a decoder while "PLIIxMusic" (etc.) is displayed.



#### Auto AUTO

When a signal flag that can be recognized by this unit is input, this unit selects the optimum decoder to play back the signal in 6.1 channels.

If this unit cannot recognize the flag or no flag is present in the input signal, it cannot automatically be played in 6.1 channels.

#### **Decoders**

You can select from the following decoders depending on the format of the source you are playing.

Decoder	Functions
PLIIxMusic	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx music decoder.
EX/ES	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoder.
EX	Plays back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX decoder.

#### Off OFF

Decoders are not used to create 6.1 channels.

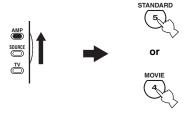
#### Notes

- Some 6.1-channel compatible discs do not have a signal flag that can be automatically detected by this unit. When playing these kinds of discs in 6.1 channels, select a decoder manually from "PLIIx Music", "EX/ES" or "EX".
- 6.1-channel playback is not possible even if you press EXTD SUR. in the following cases:
  - when "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 79) or "SUR. B SP" (see page 79) is set to "NONE".
- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is being played.
- when the source being played does not contain surround left and right channel signals.
- when a Dolby Digital KARAOKE source is being played.
- when the "2ch Stereo" (see page 38) or "DIRECT STEREO" (see page 38) mode is selected.
- When this unit is turned off, this setting will be reset to "AUTO".
- The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR. B SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 79).

## Enjoying 2-channel sources in surround

Signals input from 2-channel sources can also be played back on multi-channels.

1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STANDARD on the remote control repeatedly to switch between the "SUR. STANDARD" and "SUR. ENHANCED" programs or press MOVIE to select the "MOVIE THEATER" program.



2 Press SELECT on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired decoder.



You can select from the following modes depending on the type of source you are playing and your personal preference.

`\o`′-

You can also select a decoder by pressing  $\langle \cdot \rangle$  on the remote control while the decoder type is displayed in the front panel display.

SUR. STANDARD	Functions
PRO LOGIC	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for movie sources
PLII Music	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for music sources
PLII Game	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for game sources
PLIIx Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for movie sources
PLII× Music	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for music sources
PLII× Game	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for game sources
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS processing for movie sources
Neo:6 Music	DTS processing for music sources
Neural Sur.	Neural Surround processing for any sources (U.S.A. and Canada models only)

SUR. ENHANCED or MOVIE THEATER	Functions
PRO LOGIC	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II processing for movie sources
PLIIx Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx processing for movie sources
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS processing for movie sources

#### Notes

- The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR. B SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 79).
- The Neural Surround decoder is compatible with the PCM signals (32 kHz, 44.1 kHz and 48 kHz) and the analog 2channel input sources.
- The Neural Surround decoder is not effective with any of the sound field programs.
- When Neural Surround-incompatible signals are being input while the Neural Surround decoder is selected, multi-channel sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels without any additional effect processing and the Neural Surround-incompatible PCM signals are played back in stereo.

### **Using Virtual CINEMA DSP**

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs without surround speakers. It creates virtual speakers to reproduce the natural sound field. If you set "SUR. L/R SP" to "NONE" (see page 79), Virtual CINEMA DSP activates automatically whenever you select a CINEMA DSP sound field program (see page 64).

#### Note

Virtual CINEMA DSP will not activate even when "SUR. L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 79) in the following cases:

- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 37).
- when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- when the "DIRECT STEREO" (see page 38) or "2ch Stereo" mode (see page 38) is selected, or when this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 38).

#### RECORDING

Recording adjustments and other operations are performed from the recording components. Refer to the operating instructions for those components.

#### **CAUTION**

The DTS signal is a digital bitstream. Attempting to digitally record the DTS bitstream will result in noise being recorded. Therefore, if you want to use this unit to record sources encoded in DTS, the following considerations and adjustments need to be made. To play DTS-encoded DVDs and CDs (when using a digital audio connection) on your DTS-compatible player, follow its operating instructions to make a setting so that the analog signal will be output from the player.

#### Notes

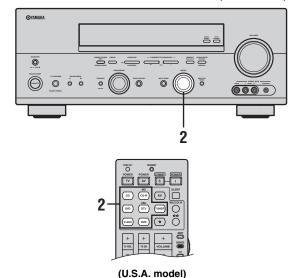
- · When this unit is set to the standby mode, you cannot record between other components connected to this unit.
- The settings of TONE CONTROL (see page 32), VOLUME, the speaker level (see page 80) and the sound field programs (see page 64) do not affect the recorded material.
- The source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit cannot be recorded.
- S-video and composite video signals pass independently through the video circuits of this unit. Therefore, when recording or dubbing video signals input from a video source component that provides only an S-video or a composite video signal, you can record only an S-video or a composite video signal on your VCR.
- Digital signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT jacks are not output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording. Likewise, analog signals input at the AUDIO IN or PORTABLE jacks are not output at the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack. Therefore, if your source component is connected to provide only digital or analog signals, you can only record digital or analog signals.
- A given input source is not output on the same OUT (REC) channel.
- Check the copyright laws in your country to record from CDs, radio, etc. Recording of copyrighted material may infringe copyright laws.
- The XM Satellite Radio (U.S.A. model only) signals cannot be output at the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.
- The analog audio signals input at the DOCK terminal can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.

`\o':

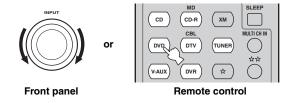
Do a test recording before you start an actual recording.

If you play back a video source that uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent it from being dubbed, the picture itself may be disturbed due to those signals.

(U.S.A. model)



- 1 Turn on all the connected components.
- 2 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control) to select the source component you want to record from.



- 3 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.
- 4 Start recording on the recording component.

### FM/AM TUNING

There are 2 tuning methods: automatic and manual. Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference. If the signal from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually. You can also use the automatic and manual preset tuning features to store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups). Furthermore, you can recall any preset stations and exchange the assignment of two preset stations with each other.

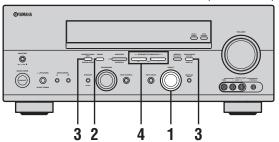
#### Note

Orient the connected FM and AM antennas for the best reception.

#### **Automatic tuning**

Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference.

(U.S.A. model)



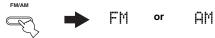
1 Rotate the INPUT selector to select "TUNER" as the input source.



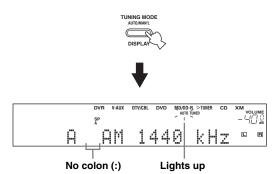
Front panel

2 Press FM/AM to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.





3 Press TUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L) so that the AUTO indicator lights up in the front panel display.



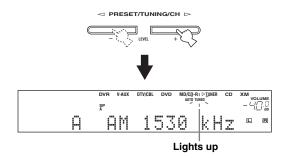
If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press PRESET/TUNING to turn the colon (:) off.



## 4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH <1/ > once to begin automatic tuning.

When this unit is tuned into a station, the TUNED indicator lights up and the frequency of the received station is shown in the front panel display.

- Press > to tune into a higher frequency.



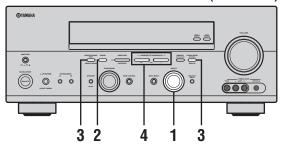
### Manual tuning

If the signal received from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually.

#### Note

Manually tuning into an FM station automatically switches the tuner to monaural reception to increase the signal quality.

(U.S.A. model)



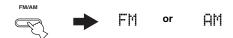
1 Rotate the INPUT selector to select "TUNER" as the input source.



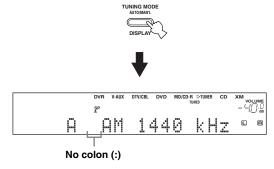
Front panel

2 Press FM/AM to select the reception band.

"FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.



3 Press TUNING MODE (AUTO/MAN'L) so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.

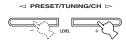


If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press PRESET/TUNING to turn the colon (:) off.



4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH <1/ > to tune into the desired station manually.

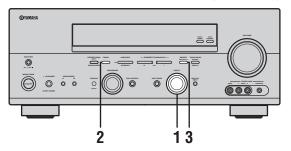
Hold down the button to continue searching.



#### Automatic preset tuning

You can use the automatic preset tuning feature to store FM stations with strong signals up to 40 (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) of those stations in order. You can then recall any preset station easily by selecting the preset station number.

(U.S.A. model)



1 Rotate the INPUT selector to select "TUNER" as the input source.



Front panel

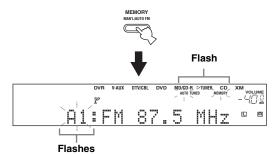
2 Press FM/AM to select "FM" as the reception hand

"FM" appears in the front panel display.



## 3 Press and hold MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM) for more than 3 seconds.

The preset station number as well as the MEMORY and AUTO indicators flashes. After approximately 5 seconds, automatic presetting starts from the current frequency and proceeds toward the higher frequencies.



When automatic preset tuning is completed, the front panel display shows the frequency of the last preset station.



You can specify the preset number from which this unit stores FM stations and/or begins tuning toward lower frequencies. For details, see "Automatic preset tuning options" on page 48.

#### Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- If the number of received stations does not reach 40 (E8), automatic preset tuning automatically stops after searching for all the available stations.
- Only FM stations with sufficient signal strength are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning. If the station you want to store is weak in signal strength, tune into it manually and store it as described in "Manual preset tuning" on page 48.

#### Automatic preset tuning options

You can specify the preset number from which this unit stores FM stations and/or begins tuning toward lower frequencies.

#### Note

First carry out steps 1 through 3 in "Automatic preset tuning" on page 47.

 Press A/B/C/D/E and then PRESET/TUNING/ CH 
 CH 
 I > to select the preset station number under which the first station will be stored.

Automatic preset tuning stops when stations have all been stored up to E8.



 Press PRESET/TUNING so that the colon (:) disappears from the front panel display and then press PRESET/TUNING/CH 

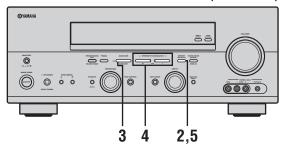
 d to begin tuning toward lower frequencies.



#### Manual preset tuning

You can also store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) manually.

(U.S.A. model)



Tune into a station automatically or manually. See pages 45 and 46 for tuning instructions.



When this unit is tuned into a station, the front panel display shows the frequency of the station received.

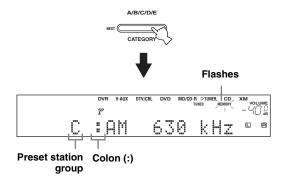
#### 2 Press MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM).

The MEMORY indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds.



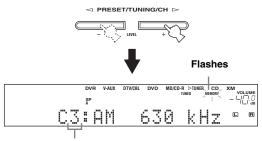
3 Press A/B/C/D/E repeatedly to select a preset station group (A to E) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The selected preset station group letter appears. Check that the colon (:) appears in the front panel display.



## 4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH √ > to select a preset station number (1 to 8) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

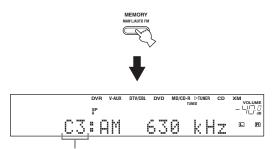
- Press ➤ to select a higher preset station number.



Preset station number

## 5 Press MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The station band and frequency appear in the front panel display with the preset station group and number you have selected. The MEMORY indicator disappears from the front panel display.



The displayed station has been stored as C3.

### 6 Repeat steps 1 through 5 to store other stations.

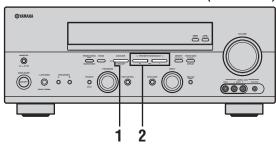
#### Notes

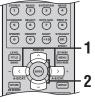
- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- The reception mode (stereo or monaural) is stored along with the station frequency.

#### Selecting preset stations

You can tune into any desired station simply by selecting the preset station group and number under which it was stored.

(U.S.A. model)





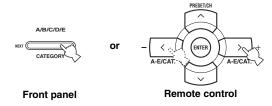
(U.S.A. model)



When performing this operation with the remote control, set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.

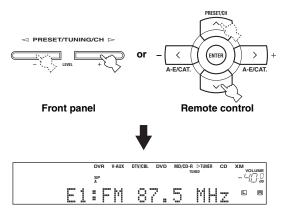
#### 

The preset station group letter appears in the front panel display and changes each time you press the button.



# Press PRESET/TUNING/CH /> on the front panel (or PRESET/CH / ∨ on the remote control) to select the desired preset station number (1 to 8).

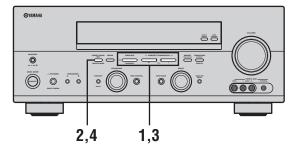
The preset station group and number appear in the front panel display along with the station band and frequency.



### **Exchanging preset stations**

You can exchange the assignments of two preset stations with each other. The example below describes the procedure to exchange preset station "E1" with "A5".

(U.S.A. model)

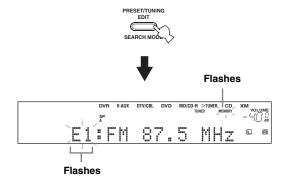


1 Select preset station "E1" using A/B/C/D/E and PRESET/TUNING/CH <1/>
✓/ >.

See "Selecting preset stations" on page 49.

## 2 Press and hold EDIT for more than 3 seconds.

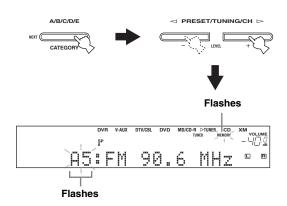
"E1" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.



## 3 Select preset station "A5" using A/B/C/D/E and PRESET/TUNING/CH <1 / ▷.

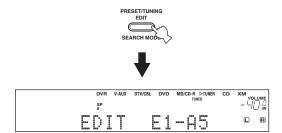
"A5" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.

See "Selecting preset stations" on page 49.



#### 4 Press EDIT again.

"EDIT E1–A5" appears in the front panel display and the assignments of the two preset stations are exchanged.



### **XM® SATELLITE RADIO TUNING**

XM Satellite Radio is the satellite radio service with millions of listeners across the United States, broadcasting live daily. The XM Satellite Radio channel lineup includes more than 150 digital channels of choice from coast to coast: 67 commercial-free music channels, featuring hip hop to opera, classical to country, bluegrass to blues; 33 channels of premier sports, talk, comedy, children's and entertainment programming; and more than 20 channels of the traffic and weather information for major metropolitan areas nationwide.

Because XM Satellite Radio is a subscription service, you will need to set up an account and activate service with XM using your XM Satellite Radio ID number. To check your ID number, follow "Activating XM Satellite Radio" on page 54. For further information on XM Satellite Radio services, visit the XM Satellite Radio website at "http://www.xmradio.com/".

This unit is equipped with the Neural Surround decoder (U.S.A. and Canada models only) that plays back the surround sound content of the XM Satellite Radio broadcasts in multi-channels, resulting in a full surround sound experience.

#### Notes

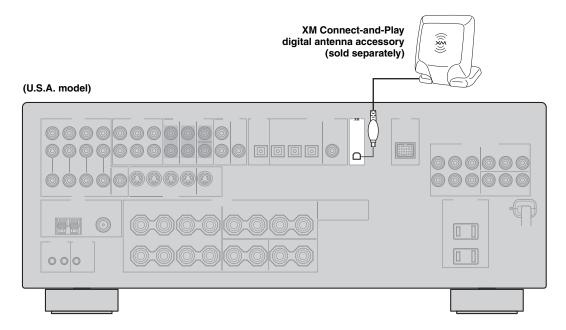
- The XM Satellite Radio service is only available in the 48 contiguous United States (not available in Alaska and Hawaii).
- XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory and monthly subscription are sold separately. For details, visit the XM Satellite Radio website at "http://www.xmradio.com/".
- For information on obtaining the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory, visit the XM Satellite Radio website at "http://www.xmradio.com/" or consult your local retailer that sells XM Ready products.
- To ensure the optimal reception of the XM Satellite Radio signals, the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory must be placed at or near a southerly facing window with no obstacles in the path to the sky. You can mount it indoors or outdoors.

#### ■ Information from XM Satellite Radio Inc.

Hardware and required basic monthly subscription sold separately. Premium Channel available at additional monthly cost. Installation costs and other fees and taxes, including a one-time activation fee may apply. Subscription fee is consumer only. All fees and programming subject to change. Channels with frequent explicit language are indicated with an "XL". Channel blocking is available for XM radio receivers by calling "1-800-XM-RADIO (1-800-967-2346)". Subscriptions subject to Customer Agreement available at xmradio.com. Only available in the 48 continuous United States. © 2005 XM Satellite Radio Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

#### Connecting the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory

Connect the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory (sold separately) to the XM jack on the rear panel of this unit. For details, see the operating instructions provided with the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory.



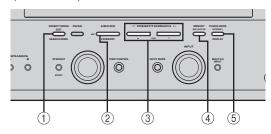
#### XM Satellite Radio controls and functions

#### Note

The following controls are available only when "XM" is selected as the input source. Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control) to select "XM" as the input source.

#### Front panel functions

#### (U.S.A. model)



#### 1) SEARCH MODE

Changes the search mode between the All Channel Search, Category Search, and Preset Search modes (see page 56).

#### ② CATEGORY

#### (All Channel Search mode)

Changes the channel category while staying in the All Channel Search mode.

#### (Category Search mode)

Changes the channel category.

#### (Preset Search mode)

Changes the preset channel group (A to E).

#### ③ PRESET/TUNING/CH <1/>

#### (All Channel Search mode)

Searches for a channel within all channels. Press and hold for quick search.

#### (Category Search mode)

Searches for a channel within the selected category. Press and hold for quick search.

#### (Preset Search mode)

Changes the preset channel number (1 to 8).

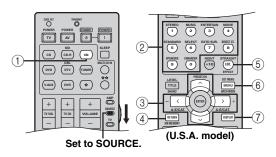
#### **4** MEMORY (MAN'L/AUTO FM)

Stores a preset channel in the memory (see page 60).

#### (5) DISPLAY

Displays the XM Satellite Radio information such as channel number, channel name, category, artist name, or song title displayed in the front panel display or in the OSD (see page 61).

#### ■ Remote control functions



#### XM

Selects "XM" as the input source.

#### 2 Numeric buttons

#### (All Channel Search or Category Search mode)

Use 1 to 9 and 0 to enter a channel number directly.

#### (Preset Search mode)

Use 1 to 8 to enter a preset channel number directly.

#### 3 Cursor buttons $\land / \lor / < / >$

#### (All Channel Search mode)

Press A-E/CAT. ⟨/⟩ to change the channel category.

Press PRESET/CH ∧ / ∨ to search for a channel within all channels. Press and hold for quick search.

#### (Category Search mode)

Press A-E/CAT. ⟨/⟩ to change the channel category.

Press PRESET/CH ∧ / ∨ to search for a channel within the selected category. Press and hold for quick search.

#### (Preset Search mode)

Press A-E/CAT.  $\langle \rangle$  to change the preset channel group (A to E).

Press PRESET/CH  $\wedge$  /  $\vee$  to change the preset channel number (1 to 8).

#### (4) XM MEMORY

Stores a preset channel in the memory (see page 60).

#### ⑤ ENT.

Confirms an entered channel number in the Direct Number Access mode (see page 59).

#### 6 SRCH MODE

Changes the search mode between the All Channel Search, Category Search, and Preset Search modes (see page 56).

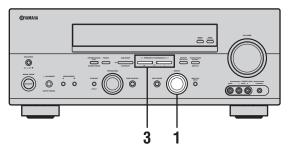
#### 7 DISPLAY

Displays the XM Satellite Radio information such as channel number, channel name, category, artist name, or song title displayed in the front panel display or in the OSD (see page 61).

#### Activating XM Satellite Radio

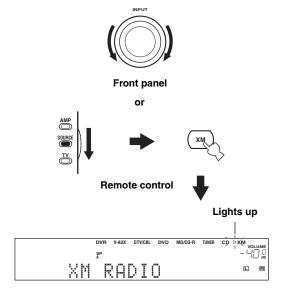
To sign up for an account with the XM Satellite Radio service, an XM Satellite Radio ID number is required. Follow the procedure below to check your ID number, and then visit the website at "http://activate.xmradio.com/" or call "1-800-XM-RADIO (1-800-967-2346)" with a major credit card handy for signing up.

(U.S.A. model)



1 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control) to select "XM" as the input source.

The cursor on the left of the XM indicator lights up in the front panel display.



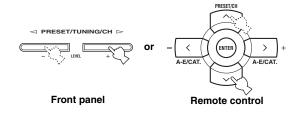
2 Check the XM Satellite Radio reception level and adjust the orientation of the XM Connectand-Play digital antenna accessory for a better percentage of the reception level.

`\o':

You can display the XM Satellite Radio reception level by using the "XM ANTENNA" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 87).

#### Notes

- If "CHECK ANTENNA" appears in the front panel display, the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory may not be connected to the XM jack on the rear panel of this unit properly. See "Connecting the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory" on page 52 and check the connection.
- The "XM ANTENNA" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 87) cannot be adjusted by using the remote control. Instead, you need to adjust the orientation of the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory connected to the XM jack of this unit for a better percentage of the reception level.
- 3 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH 
  / ▷ on the front panel (or PRESET/CH 
  / ∨ on the remote control) to select channel "0".



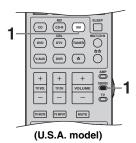
#### Note

You cannot select channel "0" if the All Channel Search mode (see page 56) is not selected.

4 Check the XM Satellite Radio ID number displayed in the front panel display and write it down.

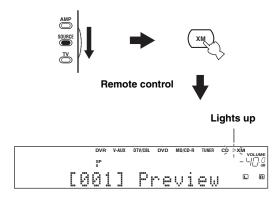
ID.			
	ID:		

## Basic XM Satellite Radio operations



## 1 Set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control to select "XM" as the input source.

The cursor on the left of the XM indicator lights up in the front panel display and the XM Satellite Radio information (such as channel number, channel name, category, artist name, or song title) for the currently selected channel appears in the front panel display.





When you select "XM" as the input source, this unit automatically recalls the previously selected channel.

#### Note

The XM Satellite Radio signals cannot be output at the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.

## 2 Search for a channel by using one of the XM Satellite Radio search modes.

See "Selecting the XM Satellite Radio search mode" on page 56 for details.

`\\<u>\</u>'

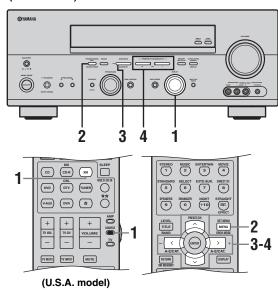
- You can use the Neural Surround decoder to enjoy the surround sound content of the XM Satellite Radio broadcasts in multi-channels (see page 42).
- You can set the XM Satellite Radio preset channels (see page 60).
- You can display the XM Satellite Radio information in the front panel display or in the OSD (see page 61).

## Selecting the XM Satellite Radio search mode

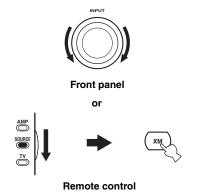
You can search for the desired channel using one of the three search modes (All Channel Search, Category Search, and Preset Search modes). You can also enter the channel number directly to select the desired channel by using the Direct Number Access mode (see page 59).

#### All Channel Search mode

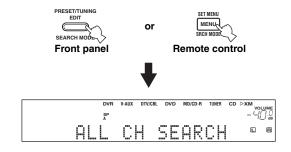
(U.S.A. model)



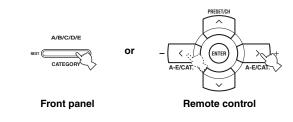
1 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control) to select "XM" as the input source.



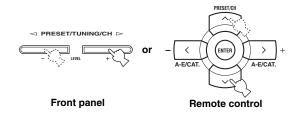
2 Press SEARCH MODE on the front panel (or SRCH MODE on the remote control) repeatedly to select "ALL CH SEARCH".



3 Press CATEGORY on the front panel (or A-E/CAT. 
/> on the remote control)
repeatedly to change the channel category.



4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH 
/ ▷ on the front panel (or PRESET/CH 
/ ∨ on the remote control) repeatedly to search for a channel within all channels.

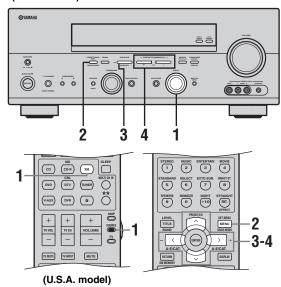


`\oʻ′-

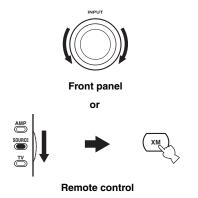
You can search for a channel quickly by pressing and holding PRESET/TUNING/CH  $\triangleleft$  / $\triangleright$  on the front panel (or PRESET/CH  $\wedge$  / $\vee$  on the remote control).

#### ■ Category Search mode

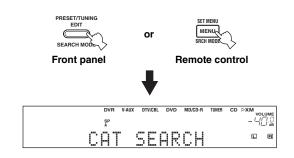
(U.S.A. model)



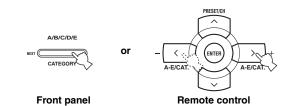
1 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control) to select "XM" as the input source.



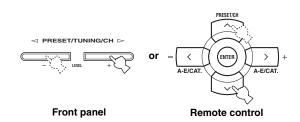
Press SEARCH MODE on the front panel (or SRCH MODE on the remote control) repeatedly to select "CAT SEARCH".



3 Press CATEGORY on the front panel (or A-E/CAT. 
/> on the remote control)
repeatedly to change the channel category.



4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH 
front panel (or PRESET/CH ∧ / ∨ on the remote control) repeatedly to search for a channel within the selected channel category.



``⊚′≤

You can search for a channel quickly by pressing and holding PRESET/TUNING/CH  $\triangleleft$ / $\triangleright$  on the front panel (or PRESET/CH  $\wedge$ / $\vee$  on the remote control).

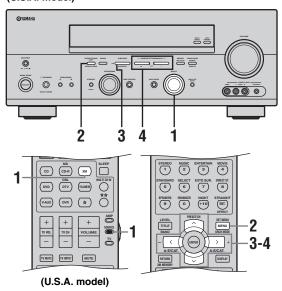
#### Preset Search mode

Prior to selecting a preset channel in the Preset Search mode, you must preset XM Satellite Radio channels. For details, see "Setting the XM Satellite Radio preset channels" on page 60.

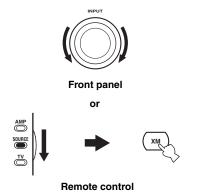
`\o'\_

All preset channels (A1 to E8) recalls "001 Preview" by the initial factory setting.

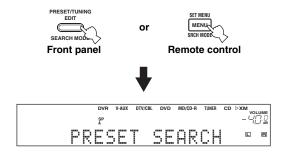
#### (U.S.A. model)



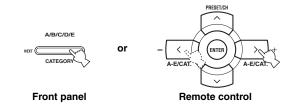
1 Rotate the INPUT selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control) to select "XM" as the input source.



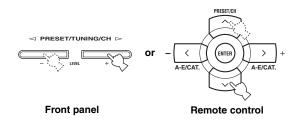
2 Press SEARCH MODE on the front panel (or SRCH MODE on the remote control) repeatedly to select "PRESET SEARCH".



3 Press CATEGORY on the front panel (or A-E/CAT. </> on the remote control) repeatedly to change the preset channel group (A to E).



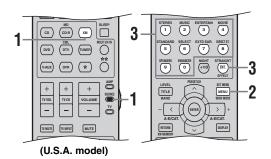
4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH 
/ ▷ on the front panel (or PRESET/CH 
/ ▷ on the remote control) repeatedly to change the preset channel number (1 to 8).



`\o':

You can also select the preset channel number directly by pressing the numeric buttons (1 to 8) on the remote control.

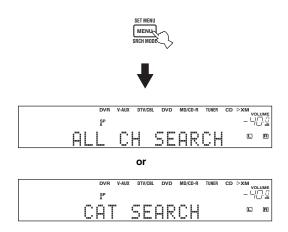
#### Direct Number Access mode



1 Set the component selector switch to SOURCE and then press XM on the remote control to select "XM" as the input source.



Press SRCH MODE on the remote control repeatedly to select "ALL CH SEARCH" or "CAT SEARCH".

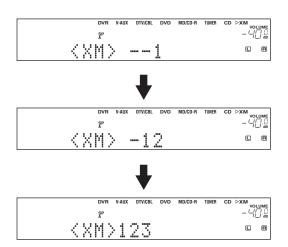


#### 3 Press the numeric buttons on the remote control to enter the desired three-digit channel number.

For example, to enter the number 123, press the numeric buttons as shown below.



The display changes as follows.



## Press the numeric buttons and ENT. on the remote control to enter the desired one-digit or two-digit channel number.

For example, to enter the number 12, press the numeric buttons as shown below.



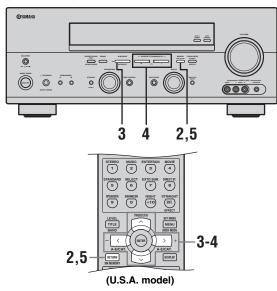
#### `\o'\_

- Instead of pressing ENT. to tune into the channel immediately, you can wait a few seconds until this unit confirms the entered channel number.
- If no button is pressed within a few seconds after you enter a one-digit or two-digit number, this unit automatically confirms the entered channel number.
- Pressing a button other than the numeric buttons or ENT. cancels the Direct Number Access mode procedure.

#### Setting the XM Satellite Radio preset channels

You can use this feature to store up to 40 XM Satellite Radio channels (A1 to E8: 8 preset channel numbers in each of the 5 preset channel groups). You can then recall any preset channel easily by selecting the preset channel group and number as described in "Preset Search mode" on page 58.

(U.S.A. model)



1 Search for a channel you want to set as a preset channel by using one of the XM Satellite Radio search modes.

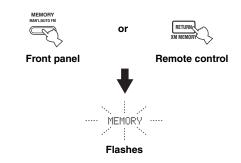
See "Selecting the XM Satellite Radio search mode" on page 56 for details.



MEMORY on the remote control).

The MEMORY indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds.

Press MEMORY on the front panel (or XM



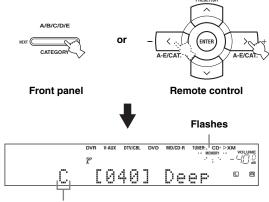
#### Note

You must proceed to and carry out steps 3 through 5 while the MEMORY indicator is flashing in the front panel display.

Press CATEGORY on the front panel (or A-E/CAT. </>

/ > on the remote control) repeatedly to select a preset channel group (A to E) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

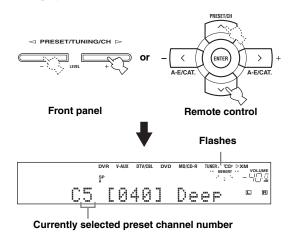
The preset channel group letter appears in the front panel display.



Currently selected preset channel group

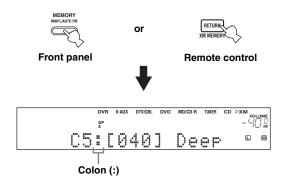
# 4 Press PRESET/TUNING/CH / ✓ on the front panel (or PRESET/CH / ✓ on the remote control) repeatedly to select a preset channel number (1 to 8) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The preset channel number appears in the front panel display.



5 Press MEMORY on the front panel (or XM MEMORY on the remote control) to set the selected XM Satellite Radio channel as a preset channel while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

A colon (:) appears next to the preset channel number for confirmation, and the MEMORY indicator turns off in the front panel display.



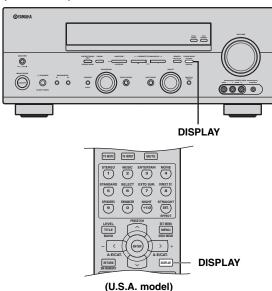
#### Note

Once you set a new preset channel, the one previously stored in the same preset channel group and number is cleared.

## Displaying the XM Satellite Radio information

You can display the XM Satellite Radio information (such as channel number, channel name, category, artist name, or song title) for the currently selected channel in the front panel display or in the OSD.

#### (U.S.A. model)

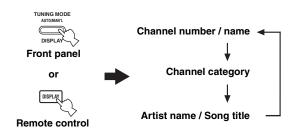


#### Note

If a status message or an error message appears in the front panel display or in the OSD, see the "XM Satellite Radio (U.S.A. model only)" section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 104 for appropriate remedies.

## ■ Displaying the XM Satellite Radio information in the front panel display

Press DISPLAY on the front panel or on the remote control repeatedly to toggle between the following XM Satellite Radio information display modes.



#### When the channel number / name is displayed:



#### When the channel category is displayed:



#### When the artist name / song title is displayed:



#### `\<u>\</u>'

- The front panel display can indicate up to 14 alphanumeric characters at once. You can set whether to display the XM Satellite Radio information in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by 14 alphanumeric characters at once by using the "SCROLL" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 87).
- If the XM Satellite Radio information contains a character that cannot be recognized by this unit, the character will be displayed with an underscore "\_".

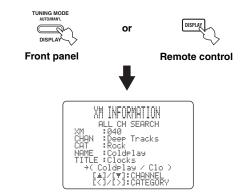
#### Note

If you press DISPLAY while the XM Satellite Radio information display is scrolling from right to left in the front panel display, the XM Satellite Radio information display mode toggles as described above.

### ■ Displaying the XM Satellite Radio information in the OSD

### Press DISPLAY on the front panel or on the remote control.

The following screen is displayed in the OSD.



#### `\o':

- You can select the amount of time while the XM Satellite Radio information is displayed in the OSD by using the "XM DISPLAY" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 87).
- To hold the XM Satellite Radio information screen, press ENTER on the remote control while it is being displayed in the OSD
- The XM Satellite Radio information screen on hold is released if you press ENTER on the remote control again or if you change the XM Satellite Radio channel.
- This unit can save up to two XM Satellite Radio information screens for future reference. To view the previous two XM Satellite Radio information screens, press TITLE on the remote control repeatedly while the current XM Satellite Radio information screen is being on hold.

#### **SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS**

What really creates the rich, full tones of a live instrument are the multiple reflections from the walls of the room. In addition to making the sound live, these reflections enable us to tell where the player is situated as well as the size and shape of the room in which we are sitting.

#### Elements of a sound field

There are two distinct types of sound reflections that combine to make up the sound field in addition to the direct sound coming straight to our ears from the player's instrument.

#### **Early reflections**

Reflected sounds reach our ears extremely rapidly (50 ms to 100 ms after the direct sound), after reflecting from one surface only (for example, from a wall or the ceiling). Early reflections actually add clarity to the direct sound.

#### Reverberations

These are caused by reflections from more than one surface (for example, from the walls, and the ceiling) so numerous that they merge together to form a continuous sonic afterglow. They are non-directional and lessen the clarity of the direct sound.

Direct sound, early reflections and subsequent reverberations taken together help us to determine the subjective size and shape of the room, and it is this information that the digital sound field processor reproduces in order to create sound fields.

If you could create the appropriate early reflections and subsequent reverberations in your listening room, you would be able to create your own listening environment. The acoustics in your room could be changed to those of a concert hall, a dance floor, or a room with virtually any size at all. This ability to create sound fields at will is exactly what YAMAHA has done with the digital sound field processor.

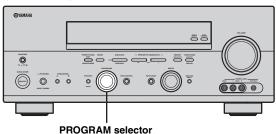
#### Selecting sound field programs

#### Notes

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- · When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 37).
- Sampling frequencies higher than 48 kHz (except for DTS 96/24 signals) are sampled down to 48 kHz and then sound field programs are applied.

#### Front panel operations

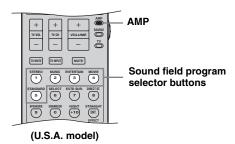
#### (U.S.A. model)



#### Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.

#### ■ Remote control operations



Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control repeatedly.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.

#### Sound field program descriptions

This unit is equipped with a variety of precise digital decoders that allow you to enjoy multi-channel playback from almost any stereo or multi-channel sound source. This unit is also equipped with a YAMAHA digital sound field processing (DSP) chip containing several sound field programs which you can use to enhance your playback experience.

`\o`:

The YAMAHA CINEMA DSP modes are compatible with all Dolby Digital, DTS, and Dolby Surround sources. Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" (see page 34) to enable this unit to automatically switch to the appropriate digital decoder according to the input signal.

#### Notes

- The DSP sound field programs of this unit are recreations of real-world acoustic environments made from precise measurements taken in the actual concert hall, music venue, movie theater, etc. Thus, you may notice variations in the strength of the reflections coming from the front, back, left and right.
- · Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program itself.

#### ■ For movie/video sources

You can select from the following sound fields when playing movie or video sources. The sound fields marked "MULTI" can be used with multi-channel sources, like DVD, digital TV, etc. Those marked "2-CH" can be used with 2-channel stereo sources like TV programs, video tapes, etc.

`\\\

Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control) to select the desired sound field program (see page 63).

Remote control button	Sound field program	Features	Sources
1	STEREO 2ch Stereo	Downmixes multi-channel sources to 2 channels or plays back 2-channel sources as they are.	
2	MUSIC Pop/Rock	CINEMA DSP processing. Creates an enthusiastic atmosphere where you can feel as if you are in an actual jazz or rock concert.	
	ENTERTAINMENT TV Sports	CINEMA DSP processing. Reproduces the sound environment of a large concert hall using the surround sound field to enhance your experience of watching various TV programs such as news, variety shows, music programs or sports programs.	MULTI 2-CH
3	ENTERTAINMENT Mono Movie	CINEMA DSP processing. Reproduces monaural video sources (such as old movies) at the optimum reverberation level to create sound depth using only the presence sound field.	
	ENTERTAINMENT Game	CINEMA DSP processing. Adds a deep and spatial feeling to video game sounds.	

Remote control button	Sound field program	Features	Sources
	MOVIE THEATER Spectacle	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces the extremely wide sound field of a 70-mm movie theater in detail, making both the video and the sound field incredibly real. This is ideal for any kind of video source encoded in Dolby Surround, Dolby Digital or DTS, especially large-scale movie productions.	
4	MOVIE THEATER Sci-Fi	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces dialog and sound effects in the latest sound form for science fiction films, thus creating a broad and expansive cinematic space amid silence. You can enjoy science fiction films encoded in Dolby Surround, Dolby Digital or DTS in a virtual-space sound field employing the most advanced techniques.	MULTI
	MOVIE THEATER Adventure	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces the sound design of the newest 70-mm and multi-channel soundtrack films similar to the sound field of the newest movie theaters, so the reverberations of the sound field itself are restrained as much as possible.	2-CH
	MOVIE THEATER General	CINEMA DSP processing. This program reproduces sounds from 70-mm and multi-channel soundtrack films characterized by soft and extensive sound field.	
5	SUR. STANDARD	Standard processing for the selected decoder.	•
	SUR. ENHANCED	Enhanced processing for the selected decoder.	

#### ■ For music sources

You can select from the following sound fields when playing music sources, like CD, FM/AM broadcasting, tapes, etc.

`\o'\_

Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel (or set the component selector switch to AMP and then press one of the sound field program selector buttons on the remote control) to select the desired sound field program (see page 63).

Remote control button	Sound field program	Features	Sources
1	STEREO 2ch Stereo	Plays back 2-channel sources.	2-CH
1	STEREO 6ch Stereo	Plays back 2-channel sources from all speakers in 6.1 channels, providing a larger sound field ideal for background music at parties, etc.	2-011
	MUSIC Hall in Vienna	HiFi DSP processing. The program reproduces a classic shoe-box type concert hall with approximately 1700 seats. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections which produce a very full, rich sound.	
2	MUSIC The Bttm Line	HiFi DSP processing. This program reproduces the stage front in "The Bottom Line", a famous New York jazz club where 300 people can be seated.	
	MUSIC The Roxy Thtr	HiFi DSP processing. This program reproduces the dynamic rock music environment of "The Roxy Theatre", one of the hottest rock clubs in L.A.The listener's imaginary seat is at the center-left of the hall.	MULTI 2-CH
3	ENTERTAINMENT Disco	HiFi DSP processing. This program reproduces the acoustic environment of a lively disco in the heart of a big city to create a highly concentrated and energetic sound.	
5	SUR. STANDARD	Standard processing for the selected decoder.	
	SUR. ENHANCED	Enhanced processing for the selected decoder.	

## Changing sound field parameter settings

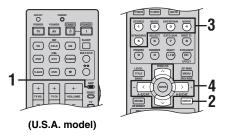
You can enjoy good quality sound with the initial factory settings. Although you do not have to change the initial factory settings, you can change some of the parameters to better suit the input source or your listening room.

#### Notes

- Use the "PARAM. INI" feature in "OPTION MENU" to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group (see page 86).
- When you set a sound field parameter to a value other than the initial factory settings, an asterisk mark (\*) appears by the sound field parameter name in the OSD.
- You cannot change the sound field parameter values when "MEMORY GUARD" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "ON" (see page 86). If you want to change the sound field parameter values, set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".

#### `\\o':

- For details about the function and control range of each sound field parameter, see page 67.
- Repeat steps 3 and 4 as necessary to change other sound field program parameter settings.
- The available sound field parameters for some of the sound field programs may be displayed on more than one page in the OSD.
   In this case, press ∧ / ∨ to scroll through pages.
- If you press and hold </>
   to change the sound field parameter value, the initial factory settings are shown momentarily in the front panel display.

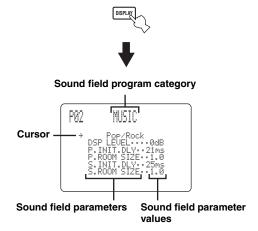


1 Set the component selector switch to AMP.

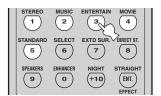


## Turn on the video monitor and then press DISPLAY on the remote control.

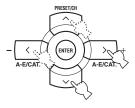
The following display is shown in the OSD.



3 Press one of the sound field program selector buttons repeatedly to select the desired sound field program you want to adjust.



- 4 Press ∧ / ∨ to select the desired sound field parameter and then < / > to change the selected sound field parameter value.
  - Press > to increase the value.
  - Press < to decrease the value.



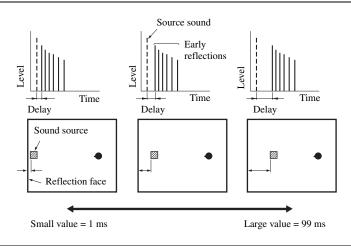
#### ■ Sound field parameter descriptions

You can adjust the values of certain digital sound field parameters so that the sound fields are recreated accurately in your listening room. Not all of the following parameters are found in every program.

``@′≤

To change sound field parameter settings to suit your listening environment, see page 66 for details.

Sound field parameter	Features
DSP LEVEL	DSP level. Adjusts the level of all the DSP effect sounds within a narrow range. Depending on the acoustics of your listening room, you may want to increase or decrease the DSP effect level relative to the level of the direct sound.
	Control range: -6 dB to +3 dB
INIT.DLY P.INIT.DLY S.INIT.DLY SB INI.DLY	Initial delay. Presence, surround, and surround back initial delay. Changes the apparent distance from the source sound by adjusting the delay between the direct sound and the first reflection heard by the listener. The smaller the value, the closer the sound source seems to the listener. The larger the value, the farther it seems. For a small room, set to a small value. For a large room, set to a large value.
	Control range: 1 to 99 ms (INIT.DLY and P.INIT.DLY) 1 to 49 ms (S.INIT.DLY and SB INI.DLY)

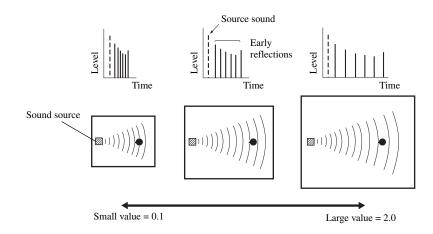


#### Sound field parameter

Features

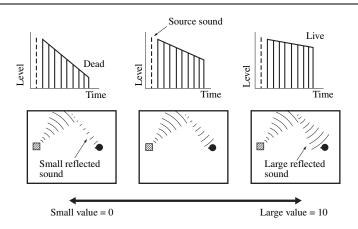
ROOM SIZE P.ROOM SIZE S.ROOM SIZE SB ROOM SIZE Room size. Presence, surround, and surround back room size. Adjusts the apparent size of the surround sound field. The larger the value, the larger the surround sound field becomes. As the sound is repeatedly reflected around a room, the larger the hall is, the longer the time between the original reflected sound and the subsequent reflections. By controlling the time between the reflected sounds, you can change the apparent size of the virtual venue. Changing this parameter from one to two doubles the apparent length of the room.

Control range: 0.1 to 2.0



LIVENESS S.LIVENESS SB LIVENESS Liveness. Surround and surround back liveness. Adjusts the reflectivity of the virtual walls in the hall by changing the rate at which the early reflections decay. The early reflections of a sound source decay much faster in a room with acoustically absorbent wall surfaces than in one which has highly reflective surfaces. A room with acoustically absorbent surfaces is referred to as "dead", while a room with highly reflective surfaces is referred to as "live". This parameter lets you adjust the early reflection decay rate and thus the "liveness" of the room.

Control range: 0 to 10



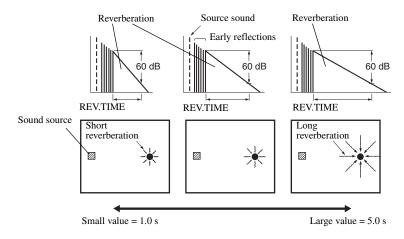
## Sound field parameter

### **Features**

REV.TIME

Reverberation time. Adjusts the amount of time taken for the dense, subsequent reverberation sound to decay by 60 dB at 1 kHz. This changes the apparent size of the acoustic environment over an extremely wide range. Set a longer reverberation time for "dead" sources and listening room environments, and a shorter time for "live" sources and listening room environments.

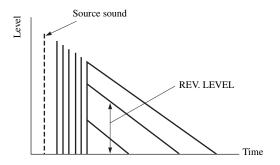
Control range: 1.0 to 5.0 s



REV.DELAY

Reverberation delay. Adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. A later reverberation sound makes you feel as if you are in a larger acoustic environment.

Control range: 0 to 250 ms



## SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS **Features** Sound field parameter REV.LEVEL Reverberation level. Adjusts the volume of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the stronger the reverberation becomes. Control range: 0 to 100% Source sound Level (dB) 60 dB Reverberation Time REV.DELAY REV.TIME 2-channel stereo direct. Bypasses the decoders and DSP processors of this unit for pure hi-fi 2ch Stereo DIRECT stereo sound when playing 2-channel analog sources. Choices: AUTO, OFF `\o': • The "AUTO" setting bypasses the decoders and DSP processors only when "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB (see page 32). • When multi-channel signals (Dolby Digital and DTS) are input, they are downmixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers. • The low-frequency signals input from the front left and right speakers are redirected to the subwoofer in the following cases: - "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "BOTH" (see page 79). - "FRONT SP" is set to "SMALL" (see page 78) and "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" (see page 79). 6ch Stereo 6-channel stereo center, surround left, surround right and surround back levels. Adjusts the

volume level of each channel in the 6-channel stereo mode.

Control range: 0 to 100%

CT LEVEL

SL LEVEL

SR LEVEL SB LEVEL

Sound field parameter	Features
PRO LOGIC IIx Music PRO LOGIC II Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music panorama. Sends stereo signals to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.
PANORAMA	Choices: <b>OFF</b> , ON
PRO LOGIC IIx Music PRO LOGIC II Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music dimension. Adjusts the sound field either towards the front or towards the rear.
DIMENSION	Control range: –3 (towards the rear) to +3 (towards the front)
	Initial setting: STD (standard)
PRO LOGIC IIx Music PRO LOGIC II Music CENTER WIDTH	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music center width. Moves the center channel output completely towards the center speaker or towards the front left and right speakers. A larger value moves the center channel output towards the front left and right speakers.
	Control range: 0 (center channel sound is output only from the center speaker) to 7 (center channel sound is output only from the front left and right speakers)
	Initial setting: 3
DTS Neo:6 Music C.IMAGE	DTS Neo:6 Music center image. Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.
	Control range: 0.0 to 1.0
	Initial setting: 0.3

`\<u>\</u>'

The "PRO LOGIC IIx Music", "PRO LOGIC II Music", and "DTS Neo:6 Music" parameters can be set only when "SUR. STANDARD" is selected. Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press STANDARD on the remote control repeatedly to select "SUR. STANDARD" (see page 42).

# Sound field program speaker layouts

Sound output from each speaker depends on the type of audio signals being input. Refer to the diagrams in the table below to understand the speaker layout for each sound field program.

#### Note

Be advised that there may be no or not enough sound output from speakers depending on the type of input source being played back. Furthermore, there may be some channels that can only be used partially when they are adjusted to specific aspects of movies, such as special sound effects, etc.

`\o`:

Except for "2ch Stereo", "6ch Stereo", and "STRAIGHT", you can select a decoder to output sound from the surround back speaker (see page 41).

The abbreviations and symbols used in each diagram are as follows:

L	Front left speaker	SL	Surround left speaker
С	Center speaker	SR	Surround right speaker
R	Front right speaker	SB	Surround back speaker
<u> </u>	Speaker from which sound is being output		Speaker from which no sound is being output

<sup>\*</sup> When the DO EX / DO PL IIx / ES indicators are turned off in the front panel display

Sound field program	2-channel audio (monaural)	2-channel audio (stereo)	5.1/6.1-channel audio *
STEREO 2ch Stereo	C R	C R	C R
STEREO 6ch Stereo			
MUSIC Hall in Vienna The Bttm Line The Roxy Thtr ENTERTAINMENT Disco	C R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	C R	C P ( SR
MUSIC Pop/Rock ENTERTAINMENT TV Sports Mono Movie Game	C )) (E SR	C R  W  (SE SE	C R )) ((SR SR SB

			SOUND FIELD PROGRAMS
Sound field program	2-channel audio (monaural)	2-channel audio (stereo)	5.1/6.1-channel audio *
MOVIE THEATER Spectacle Sci-Fi Adventure General	C R D (C R SR SR SR	C P ( SR SB	C R W W (SR SS S
SUR. STANDARD DOLBY DIGITAL PRO LOGIC DTS	C R	C R W (SR SS	C R W W (SR SR SR
	Pro Logic	Pro Logic	
SUR. STANDARD PLII Movie PLII Music PLII Game PLIIX Movie PLIIX Music PLIIX Game	SL SR SR Pro Logic II/Pro Logic IIx	C R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
		Pro Logic IIx	
SUR. STANDARD Neo:6 Cinema Neo:6 Music	L © R SS SR  Cinema	Cinema/Music	
	C R		
CUD CTOURORS	Music		
SUR. STANDARD Neural Sur.	C R	C R W (SR SS	

Sound field program	2-channel audio (monaural)	2-channel audio (stereo)	5.1/6.1-channel audio *
SUR. ENHANCED DOLBY DIGITAL PRO LOGIC DTS	SL SB SR	C R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	C R () (c SL SB
SUR. ENHANCED	Tio Bogie	TTO EOGIC	
PLII Movie PLIIx Movie		C R S SR SR SR	
		110 Logic II	
		C R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
SUR. ENHANCED			
Neo:6 Cinema	L ÷ R		
STRAIGHT			
	C R	C R	C R W (the SL SB
	Monaural playback		
DIRECT STEREO	C R	C R	

Monaural playback

# SET MENU

You can use the following parameters in "SET MENU" to adjust a variety of system settings and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

## ■ Basic setup BASIC SETUP

Use this feature to set up your system quickly and with minimal effort (see page 28).

## ■ Manual setup MANUAL SETUP

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker and system parameters.

#### Sound menu 1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings, alter the quality and tone of the sound output by the system or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)SPEAKER SET	Selects the size of each speaker, the speakers for low-frequency signal output, and the crossover frequency.	78
B)SPEAKER LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of each speaker.	80
C)SP DISTANCE	Adjusts the delay time of each speaker.	81
D)CENTER GEQ	Adjusts the tonal quality of the center speaker.	81
E)LFE LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of the LFE channel for Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	81
F)DYNAMIC RANGE	Adjusts the dynamic range of Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	82
G)AUDIO SET	Adjusts the muting level, audio delay and tone bypass settings.	82

## Input menu 2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to manually reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)I/O ASSIGNMENT	Assigns the input/output jacks of this unit according to the component to be used.	83
B)INPUT MODE	Selects the initial input mode of the source.	84
C)INPUT RENAME	Changes the name of the input source.	84
D)VOLUME TRIM	Adjusts the output volume of each jack.	85

## SET MENU

## Option menu 3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust the optional system parameters.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)DISPLAY SET	Adjusts the brightness of the display and converts video signals.	85
B)MEMORY GUARD	Locks sound field program parameters and other "SET MENU" settings.	86
C)PARAM. INI	Initializes the parameters of a group of sound field programs.	86
D)MULTI ZONE SET	Specifies the location of the speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals.	87
E)XM RADIO SET	Displays the current reception level of the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory or adjusts the XM Satellite Radio information display settings.	87

## Note

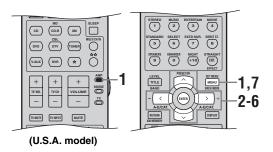
The "XM RADIO SET" parameter is only applicable to the U.S.A. model.

## ■ Signal information SIGNAL INFO

Use this feature to check audio signal information (see page 39).

# **Using SET MENU**

Use the remote control to access and adjust each parameter.



#### `\oʻ′:

- You can change the "SET MENU" parameters while this unit is reproducing sound.
- If you press one of the sound field program selector buttons during the "SET MENU" operation, the "SET MENU" operation is canceled.
- Repeat the following procedure to select and adjust each parameter setting.
- Press RETURN to return to the previous menu level.

#### Note

You cannot change some "SET MENU" parameters when "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is selected as the night listening mode (see page 33).

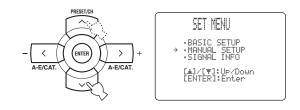
1 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press SET MENU to enter "SET MENU".

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



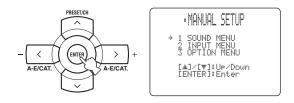


## 2 Press $\wedge$ / $\vee$ to select "MANUAL SETUP".



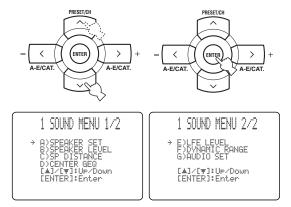
f 3 Press ENTER to enter "MANUAL SETUP".

The "MANUAL SETUP" display appears in the OSD.



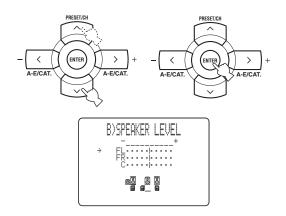
4 Press ∧ / ∨ repeatedly and then press ENTER to select and enter the desired menu.

The following displays are examples where "SOUND MENU" is selected.



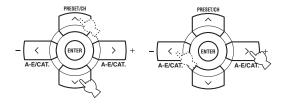
## 5 Press ∧ / ∨ repeatedly and then press ENTER to select and enter the desired submenu.

The following display is an example where "SPEAKER LEVEL" is selected.



## 6 Press ∧ / ∨ to select the desired parameter and then < / > to change the parameter settings.

- Press > to increase the value.
- Press < to decrease the value.



## 7 Press SET MENU to exit from "SET MENU".



## Memory back-up

The memory back-up circuit prevents the stored data from being lost even if this unit is in the standby mode. However, the stored data will be lost in case the power cable is disconnected from the AC wall outlet or if the power supply is cut off for more than one week.

## 1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.



1 SOUND MENU 2/2

DEFENDE LEVEL
DEFENDE LEVE

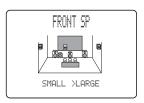
## ■ Speaker settings ADSPEAKER SET

Use this feature to manually adjust any speaker settings.

`⊚́:

If you are not satisfied with the bass sounds from your speakers, you can change these settings according to your preference.

Front speakers FRONT SP Choices: SMALL, LARGE

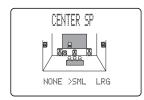


- Select "SMALL" (small) if you have small front speakers that do not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 79).
- Select "LARGE" (large) if you have large front speakers that reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. All the front left and right channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.

#### Note

If "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "FRNT" (see page 79), the LFE signals found in Dolby Digital or DTS sources, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting.

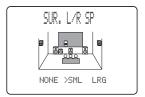
Center speaker CENTER SP Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect a center speaker. The low-frequency signals of the center channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/ BASS OUT", and the rest of the center channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.
- Select "SML" (small) if you have a small center speaker that does not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the center channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/ BASS OUT".
- Select "LRG" (large) if you have a large center speaker that reproduces low-frequency signals effectively. All the center channel signals are directed to the center speaker.

Surround left/right speakers SUR. L/R SP

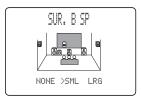
Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect surround speakers. This unit is set to the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 43) and "SUR. B SP" is automatically set to "NONE". The low-frequency signals of the surround left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT".
- Select "SML" (small) if you have small surround left and right speakers that do not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the surround left and right channels are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT".
- Select "LRG" (large) if you have large surround left and right speakers that reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. All the surround channel signals are directed to the surround left and right speakers.

Surround back speakers SUR. B SP

Choices: NONE, SML, LRG

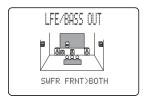


- Select "NONE" (none) if you did not connect a surround back speaker. The low-frequency signals of the surround back channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT", and the rest of the surround back channel signals are directed to the surround left and right speakers.
- Select "SML" (small) if you have a small surround back speaker that does not reproduce low-frequency signals effectively. The low-frequency signals of the surround back channel are directed to the speakers selected in "LFE/BASS OUT".
- Select "LRG" (large) if you have a large surround back speaker that reproduces low-frequency signals effectively. All the surround back channel signals are directed to the surround back speaker.

#### Bass out LFE/BASS OUT

Use this feature to select the speakers that output the LFE (low-frequency effect) and the low-frequency signals.

Choices: SWFR, FRNT, BOTH

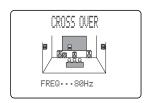


- Select "SWFR" (subwoofer) if you connected a subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the lowfrequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are directed to the subwoofer.
- Select "FRNT" (front) if you did not connect a subwoofer. The LFE signals, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the lowfrequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting (see page 78).
- Select "BOTH" (both) if you connected a subwoofer.
   The low-frequency signals of any source are output from the subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" are directed to the subwoofer. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the front left and right speakers and the subwoofer regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting (see page 78).

#### Crossover CROSS OVER

Use this feature to select a crossover frequency of all the speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 78 and 79). All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer or to the speakers set to "LRG" (or "LARGE") in "SPEAKER SET" (see pages 78 and 79).

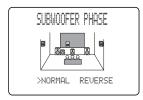
Choices: 40Hz, 60Hz, **80Hz**, 90Hz, 100Hz, 110Hz, 120Hz, 160Hz, 200Hz



#### Subwoofer phase SUBWOOFER PHASE

Use this feature to switch the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear.

Choices: **NORMAL**, REVERSE



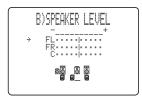
- Select "NORMAL" if you do not want to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.
- Select "REVERSE" to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.

## ■ Speaker level B)SPEAKER LEVEL

Use this feature to manually balance the speaker levels between the front left or surround left speakers and each speaker selected in "SPEAKER SET" (see page 78).

Control range: -10.0 to +10.0 dB

Control step: 1.0 dB Initial setting: 0 dB



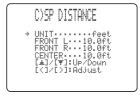
- Select "FL" to adjust the balance of the front left speaker.
- Select "FR" to adjust the balance of the front right speaker.
- Select "C" to adjust the balance of the center speaker.
- Select "SL" to adjust the balance of the surround left speaker.
- Select "SR" to adjust the balance of the surround right speaker.
- Select "SB" to adjust the balance of the surround back speaker.
- Select "SWFR" to adjust the balance of the subwoofer.

## Note

"C", "SL", "SR", "SB" and "SWFR" cannot be adjusted if "CENTER SP" (see page 79), "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 79), "SUR. B SP" (see page 79) and "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 79) are set to "NONE" respectively.

## Speaker distance COSP DISTANCE

Use this feature to manually adjust the distance of each speaker and the delay applied to the respective channel. Ideally, each speaker should be the same distance from the main listening position. However, this is not possible in most home situations. Thus, a certain amount of delay must be applied to the sound from each speaker so that all sounds will arrive at the listening position at the same time.



#### Unit UNIT

Choices: meters (m), **feet** (ft)

Initial setting:

[U.S.A. and Canada models]: feet (ft)

[Other models]: meters (m)

- Select "meters" to adjust speaker distances in meters.
- Select "feet" to adjust speaker distances in feet.

## Speaker distances

Control range: 0.30 to 24.00 m (1.0 to 80.0 ft)

Control step: 0.10 m (0.5 ft)

Select "FRONT L" to adjust the distance of the front left speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Select "FRONT R" to adjust the distance of the front right speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Select "CENTER" to adjust the distance of the center

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Select "SUR. L" to adjust the distance of the surround left speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Select "SUR. R" to adjust the distance of the surround right speaker.

Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

Select "SUR. B" to adjust the distance of the surround back speaker.

Initial setting: 2.10 m (7.0 ft)

Select "SWFR" to adjust the distance of the subwoofer. Initial setting: 3.00 m (10.0 ft)

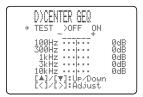
#### Note

"CENTER", "SUR.L", "SUR.R", "SUR.B" and "SWFR" cannot be adjusted if "CENTER SP" (see page 79), "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 79), "SUR. B SP" (see page 79) and "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 79) are set to "NONE" respectively.

## ■ Center graphic equalizer DOCENTER GEQ

Use this feature to adjust the built-in 5-frequency band (100Hz, 300Hz, 1kHz, 3kHz and 10kHz) graphic equalizer for the center channel so that the tonal quality of the center speaker matches that of the front speakers. You can make adjustments while listening to the currently selected source component or a test tone.

Control range: -6 to +6 dB Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0 dB



### Test tone TEST

Choices: OFF. ON

- Select "OFF" to stop test tones and output the currently selected source component.
- Select "ON" to output test tones from the front left and center speakers, and adjust the tonal quality of the center speaker.

#### `\o'\_

Press  $\wedge / \vee$  to select a frequency band and  $\langle / \rangle$  to adjust the selected frequency band.

## Low-frequency effect level E) LFE LEVEL

Use this feature to adjust the output level of the LFE (lowfrequency effect) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer or headphones. The LFE channel carries low-frequency special effects which are only added to certain scenes. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Control range: -20 to 0 dB

Control step: 1 dB



#### Speaker SPEAKER

Adjusts the speaker LFE level.

Headphone HEADPHONE Adjusts the headphone LFE level.

Depending on the settings of "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 79), some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack.

## ■ Dynamic range FODYNAMIC RANGE

Use this feature to select the amount of dynamic range compression to be applied to your speakers or headphones. This setting is effective only when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals.



## Speaker SP

Adjusts the speaker compression.

### Headphone HP

Adjusts the headphone compression.

Choices: MIN, STD, MAX

- Select "MIN" (minimum) if you regularly listen at low volume levels.
- Select "STD" (standard) for general use.
- Select "MAX" (maximum) to preserve the greatest amount of dynamic range.

## ■ Audio settings GDAUDIO SET

Use this feature to adjust the overall audio settings of this unit.



## Muting type MUTING TYPE

Use this feature to adjust how much the mute function reduces the output volume (see page 33).

Choices: FULL, -20dB

- Select "FULL" to completely mute all the audio output
- Select "-20dB" to reduce the current volume by 20 dB.

## Audio delay AUDIO DELAY

Use this feature to delay the sound output and synchronize it with the video image. This may be necessary when using certain LCD monitors or projectors.

Control range: **0** to 160 ms Control step: 1 ms

## Tone bypass TONE BYPASS

Use this feature to select whether audio output bypasses tone control circuitry when "TREBLE" and "BASS" are set to 0 dB (see page 32).

Choices: AUTO, OFF

- Select "AUTO" if you want signals to bypass tone control circuitry to provide the purest signal possible.
- Select "OFF" if you do not want signals to bypass tone control circuitry.

## 2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.



## ■ Input/output assignment

A)I/O ASSIGNMENT

Use this feature to assign the input/output jacks according to the component to be used if the initial settings of this unit do not correspond to your needs. Change the following parameters to reassign the respective jacks and effectively connect more components.

Once the input/output jacks are reassigned, you can select the corresponding component by using the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).

## For COMPONENT VIDEO jacks A, B and C

CMPNT-V INPUT [A] CMPNT-V INPUT [B] CMPNT-V INPUT [C]

Choices: [A] **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR [B] DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, DVR [C] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, **DVR** 



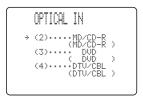
For OPTICAL OUTPUT jack 1 OPTICAL OUT (1)
Choices: CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX,
DVR



## For OPTICAL INPUT jacks 2, 3 and 4

OPTICAL IN (2) OPTICAL IN (3) OPTICAL IN (4)

Choices: (2) CD, **MD/CD-R**, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR
(3) CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR
(4) CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, DVR



For COAXIAL INPUT jack 5 COAXIAL IN (5) Choices: (5) CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR

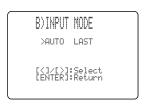


- You cannot select a specific item more than once for the same type of jack.
- When you connect a component to both the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) and DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

### ■ Input mode B) INPUT MODE

Use this feature to set this unit to reset "INPUT MODE" back to "AUTO" (see page 34) regardless of the previous setting or to recall the last input mode ("AUTO", "DTS", or "ANALOG") used for that source whenever you turn on this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST



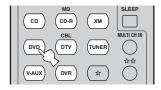
- Select "AUTO" to reset "INPUT MODE" back to "AUTO" (see page 34) regardless of the previous setting whenever you turn on this unit. This unit automatically selects input signals in the following order:
  - (1) Digital signals
  - (2) Analog signals
- Select "LAST" to set this unit to automatically recall the last input mode ("AUTO", "DTS", or "ANALOG") used for that source whenever you turn on this unit.

## ■ Input rename COINPUT RENAME

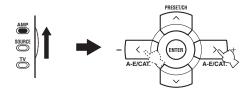
Use this feature to change the name of the input source that appears in the OSD and in the front panel display.



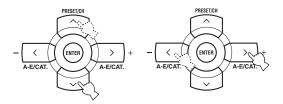
1 Press one of the input selector buttons on the remote control to select the input source you want to change the name of.



2 Set the component selector switch to AMP and then press 
/> on the remote control to place the "\_" (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.



3 Press ∧ / ∨ to select the character you want to use and then press < / > to move to the next space.



#### Notes

- You can use up to 8 characters for each input.
- Press 

  to change the character in the following order, or press 

  to go in the reverse order:

A to Z, a space, 0 to 9, a space, a to z, a space, symbols (#, \*, -, +, etc.)

- 4 Repeat steps 1 through 3 to rename each input source.
- 5 Press SET MENU on the remote control to exit from "INPUT RENAME".



#### ■ Volume Trim DOVOLUME TRIM

Use this feature to adjust the level of the signal input at each jack. This is useful if you want to balance the level of each input source to avoid sudden changes in volume when switching between input sources.

Choices: CD, MD/CD-R, TUNER, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR

Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB

Control step: 1.0 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

D)VOLUME TRIM

DUD -> 0.0dB

[<1/E>]:Adjust

[RETURN]:Exit

## 3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to adjust the optional system parameters.

3 OPTION MENU 1/2

→ A)DISPLAY SET
B)MEMORY GUARD
C)PARAN, INI
D)MULTI ZONE SET
L≜]/[▼]:U≠/Down
LENTER]:Enter

3 OPTION MENU 2/2

→ EXM RADIO SET

[♣]/[▼]:UP/Down
[ENTER]:Enter

## ■ Display settings ADDISPLAY SET



#### Dimmer DIMMER

Use this feature to adjust the brightness of the front panel display.

Control range: -4 to **0** Control step: 1

- Press < to make the front panel display dimmer.
- Press > to make the front panel display brighter.

## Video conversion UIDEO CONU.

Use this feature to set whether to convert the video signals input at the VIDEO and S VIDEO jacks.

Choices: **ON**, OFF

- Select "ON" to convert composite and S-video signals interchangeably and up-convert composite and S-video signals to component video signals.
- Select "OFF" not to convert any signals.

- The converted video signals are only output at the MONITOR OUT jacks. When recording a video source, you must make the same type of video connections between each component.
- When composite video or S-video signals from a VCR are converted to component video signals, the picture quality may suffer depending on your VCR.
- You must set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON" to display the OSD.
- Unconventional signals input at the composite video or S-video jacks cannot be converted or may be output abnormally. In such cases, set "VIDEO CONV." to "OFF".

#### SET MENU

#### OSD shift OSD SHIFT

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the OSD. Control range: -5 (upward) to +5 (downward)

Control step: 1 Initial setting: 0

- Press < to raise the position of the OSD.
- Press > to lower the position of the OSD.

## Gray back GRAY BACK

Use this feature to display a gray background in the OSD when there is no video signal being input.

Choices: AUTO, OFF

- Select "AUTO" to display a gray background in the OSD when there is no video signal being input.
- Select "OFF" not to display any background in the OSD.

## Notes

- Depending on the video signals being input or the system setting of your video monitor (NTSC or PAL), the OSD may be displayed abnormally. In such cases, set "GRAY BACK" to "OFF".
- Even when "GRAY BACK" is set to "OFF", the OSD may not be displayed correctly depending on the conditions of the picture.

## ■ Memory guard B)MEMORY GUARD

Use this feature to prevent accidental changes to DSP program parameter values and other system settings. Choices: **OFF**, ON

B)MEMORY GUARD

>OFF ON

[<1/[]:Select
[ENTER]:Return

- Select "OFF" to turn off the "MEMORY GUARD" feature.
- Select "ON" to protect:
  - DSP program parameters
  - all "SET MENU" items
  - all speaker levels

#### Note

When "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON", you cannot select and adjust any other "SET MENU" items.

### ■ Parameter initialization COPARAM. INI

Use this feature to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group. When you initialize a sound field program group, all of the parameter values within that group revert to their initial factory settings.

Press the corresponding sound field program selector buttons on the remote control to select the sound field program that you want to initialize.

An asterisk (\*) appears to the left of the sound field program names that have been changed from their initial factory settings.

Choices: STEREO, MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, MOVIE THEATER, STANDARD



- You cannot automatically revert to the previous parameter settings once you initialize a sound field program group.
- You cannot separately initialize individual sound field programs.
- You cannot initialize any sound field program groups when "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON" (see page 86).

#### ■ Zone set DOMULTI ZONE SET

Use this feature to specify the location of speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals of this unit.



#### Speaker B setting SP B

Use this feature to select the location of the front speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals.

Choices: FRONT, ZONE B

- Select "FRONT" to turn on or off SPEAKERS A and B
  when the speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B
  terminals are set in the main zone.
- Select "ZONE B" if the speakers connected to the SPEAKERS B terminals are set in another zone. If SPEAKERS A is turned off and SPEAKERS B is turned on, all the speakers including the subwoofer in the main zone are muted and this unit outputs sound at the SPEAKERS B terminals only.

#### Notes

- If you connect headphones to the PHONES jack of this unit, the sound is output from both headphones and the SPEAKERS B terminals when "SP B" is set to "ZONE B".
- If a DSP program is selected when "SP B" is set to "ZONE B", this unit automatically enters the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 43).

# ■ XM Radio setting E)XM RADIO SET (U.S.A. model only)



### XM Radio information display time XM DISPLAY

Use this feature to set the time to display the XM Satellite Radio information in the OSD after pressing DISPLAY on the front panel or on the remote control.

Choices: ON, 10S, 30S, OFF

- Select "ON" to display the XM Satellite Radio information while this unit is tuned into a channel.
- Select "10S" to display the XM Satellite Radio information for 10 seconds.
- Select "30S" to display the XM Satellite Radio information for 30 seconds.
- Select "OFF" not to display the XM Satellite Radio information.

#### XM Radio antenna XM ANTENNA

Use this feature to check the current reception level of the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory connected to the XM jack of this unit (see page 52). For the best reception, orient the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory so that a value of 60% or more is displayed here.

Display status: NONE, 0 to 100%

#### Notes

- "NONE" is displayed if the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory is not connected to this unit. In this case, check the antenna connections (see page 52).
- The "XM ANTENNA" parameter cannot be adjusted by using the remote control. Instead, you need to adjust the orientation of the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory connected to the XM jack of this unit for a better percentage of the reception level.

#### XM Radio information display scroll SCROLL

Use this feature to set whether to display the XM Satellite Radio information in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by 14 alphanumeric characters at once (see page 61).

Choices: CONT, ONCE

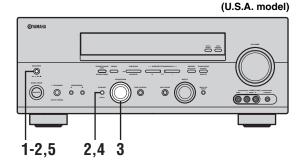
- Select "CONT" to display the XM Satellite Radio information in the front panel display in a continuous manner.
- Select "ONCE" to display the XM Satellite Radio information in the front panel display by 14 alphanumeric characters at once.

## **ADVANCED SETUP**

This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. The advanced setup menu offers additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

### Notes

- The settings you make are reflected next time you press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit (see page 27).
- Only MASTER ON/OFF, STRAIGHT (EFFECT) and the PROGRAM selector are effective while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- All the other operations cannot be made while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- The advanced setup menu is only available in the front panel display.



1 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.



2 Press and hold STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel and then press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

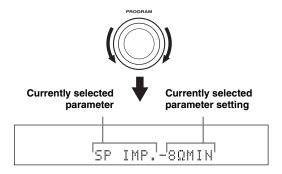
This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.



3 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel to select the parameter you want to adjust.

The name of the selected parameter appears in the front panel display.

See page 89 for a complete list of available parameters.



Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel repeatedly to change the selected parameter setting.



5 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.



`\<u>\</u>'

The settings you made are reflected next time you turn on this unit.

## ■ Speaker impedance SP IMP.

Use this feature to set the speaker impedance of this unit so that it matches that of your speakers.

Choices: **8** $\Omega$ **MIN**, 6 $\Omega$ MIN

- Select "8 $\Omega$ MIN" to set the speaker impedance to 8  $\Omega$  .
- Select " $6\Omega$ MIN" to set the speaker impedance to  $6\Omega$ .

SP IMP.	Speaker	Impedance level		
	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 8 $\Omega$ or higher.		
8ΩΜΙΝ	Hom	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be $16~\Omega$ or higher.*		
	Center	The investment of soul		
•	Surround	<ul> <li>The impedance of each speaker must be 8 Ω or</li> <li>higher.</li> </ul>		
•	Surround back	_ ingher.		
	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 4 $\Omega$ or higher.		
6ΩΜΙΝ	14011	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be $8~\Omega$ or higher.		
	Center			
•	Surround	<ul> <li>The impedance of each speaker must be 6 Ω or</li> <li>higher.</li> </ul>		
	Surround back	<u> </u>		

<sup>\*</sup> The Canada model cannot use two separate speaker systems (A and B) simultaneously when "SP IMP." is set to "8ΩMIN".

#### ■ Factory presets PRESET

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings (see page 100).

Choices: CANCEL, RESET

- Select "CANCEL" not to reset any parameters of this unit.
- Select "RESET" to reset the parameters of this unit.

#### Notes

- This setting completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

### ■ Remote control AMP ID REMOTE AMP

Use this feature to set the AMP ID of this unit for remote control recognition (see page 93).

Choices: ID1, ID2

- Select "ID1" when the remote control AMP ID library code is set to "00001".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control AMP ID library code is set to "00002".

## Note

You need to set the corresponding remote control AMP library code for the remote control (see page 93).

#### ■ Remote control TUNER ID REMOTE TUN

Use this feature to set the TUNER ID of this unit for remote control recognition (see page 93).

Choices: ID1, ID2

- Select "ID1" when the remote control TUNER ID library code is set to "81916".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control TUNER ID library code is set to "81917".

#### Note

You need to set the corresponding remote control TUNER library code for the remote control (see page 93).

# ■ Remote control XM ID REMOTE XM (U.S.A. model only)

Use this feature to set the XM ID of this unit for remote control recognition (see page 94).

Choices: ID1, ID2

- Select "ID1" when the remote control XM ID library code is set to "81918".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control XM ID library code is set to "81919".

#### Note

You need to set the corresponding remote control XM library code for the remote control (see page 93).

# ■ Tuner frequency step TU (Asia and General models only)

Use this feature to set the tuner frequency step according to the frequency spacing in your area.

Choices: AM10/FM100, AM9/FM50

- Select "AM10/FM100" for North, Central and South
- Select "AM9/FM50" for all other areas.

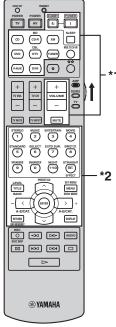
# REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES

In addition to controlling this unit, the remote control can also operate other audiovisual components made by YAMAHA and other manufacturers. To control your TV or other components, you must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 92).

# Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components

## **■** Controlling this unit

Set the component selector switch to AMP to control this unit.



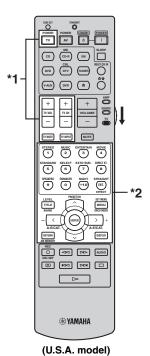
(U.S.A. model)

#### Notes

- \*1 These buttons always control this unit regardless of the component selector switch position.
- \*2 These buttons control this unit only when the component selector switch is set to AMP.

## ■ Controlling a TV

Set the component selector switch to TV to control your TV. To control your TV, you must set the appropriate remote control code for DTV/CBL or  $\star\star$  (see page 92). When you set the remote control codes for both DTV/CBL and  $\star\star$ , priority is given to the one set for DTV/CBL.



## Notes

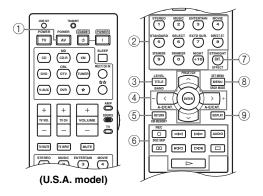
\*1 These buttons always control your TV regardless of the component selector switch position.

Remote control	Digital TV/Cable TV
TV POWER	Turns on or off the power.
TV VOL +/-	Increases or decreases the volume level.
TV CH +/-	Changes the channel number.
TV MUTE	Mutes the audio output.
TV INPUT	Changes the input source.

<sup>\*2</sup> These buttons control your TV only when the component selector switch is set to TV. For details, see the "Digital TV/ Cable TV" column on page 91.

## Controlling other components

Set the component selector switch to SOURCE to control other components selected with the input selector buttons,  $\,\dot{}_{\alpha}$ , or  $\,\dot{}_{\alpha}\dot{}_{\alpha}$ . You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 92). The following table shows the function of each control button used to control other components assigned to each input selector button,  $\,\dot{}_{\alpha}$ , and  $\,\dot{}_{\alpha}\dot{}_{\alpha}$ . Be advised that some buttons may not correctly operate the selected component.



	Remote control	DVD player/ recorder	VCR	Digital TV/ Cable TV	LD player	CD player	MD/CD recorder	Tuner	iPod <sup>®</sup>
1	AV POWER	Power *1	Power *1	Power *2	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1		
2	1-9, 0, +10	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Preset stations (1-8)	
3	TITLE	Title						Band	
4	PRESET/CH	Up	VCR channel up	Up				Preset up (1-8)	Up
	PRESET/CH	Down	VCR channel down	Down				Preset down (1-8)	Down
	A-E/CAT. <	Left		Left				Preset down (A-E)	
	A-E/CAT. >	Right		Right				Preset up (A-E)	
	ENTER	Enter		Enter					Subsequent menu
(5)	RETURN	Return		Return					
6	REC/ DISC SKIP	Disc skip (player) Rec (recorder) *3	Rec *3	Rec *2*3		Disc skip	Rec *3		
	$\triangleright$	Play	Play	Play *2	Play	Play	Play		Play
	<b>⊲</b> ⊲	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward *2	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward		Search backward *4
	$\triangleright \triangleright$	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward *2	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward		Search forward *4
	AUDIO	Audio	Audio	Audio *2	Sound				
	00	Pause	Pause	Pause *2	Pause	Pause	Pause		Pause
	M	Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward *2	Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward		Skip backward
	DD	Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward *2	Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward		Skip forward
		Stop	Stop	Stop *2	Stop	Stop	Stop		Stop
7	ENT.	Title/Index	Enter	Enter	Chapter/Time	Index	Index		
8	MENU	Menu		Menu					Previous menu
9	DISPLAY	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display	Display		Display

<sup>\*1</sup> This button is operational only when the original remote control supplied with the component has a POWER button.

<sup>\*2</sup> These buttons control your VCR or DVD recorder only when you set the appropriate remote control code for DVR (see page 92).

<sup>\*3</sup> When you use this button to record a source, press it twice repeatedly to prevent a malfunction.

<sup>\*4</sup> Press and hold to search backward or forward.

## Setting the remote control code

You can control your TV and other components by setting the appropriate remote control code for each input source. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.

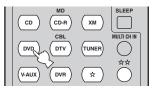
The following table shows the default component in the "Library (component category)" column and the remote control code for each input source.

## **Remote Control Code Default Settings**

Input source	Library (component category)	Manufacturer	Default code
CD	CD	YAMAHA	61907
MD/CD-R	MD	YAMAHA	70888
XM	TUNER	YAMAHA	81918
DVD	DVD	YAMAHA	40539
DTV/CBL	-	_	_
TUNER	TUNER	YAMAHA	81916
V-AUX	-	_	_
DVR	DVR	YAMAHA	51544
☆	-	-	_
**	-	-	_

#### Note

You may not be able to operate your YAMAHA component even if a YAMAHA remote control code is initially set as listed above. In this case, try setting other YAMAHA remote control codes.



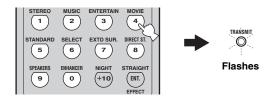
Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



3 Press the numeric buttons (0 to 9) to enter the five-digit remote control code for the component to be used.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the remote control code for the selected component is set.



\\\\

Refer to "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.

- If the manufacturer of your component has more than one code, try each of them until you find the correct one.
- If you do not press any buttons within 30 seconds in step 3, the setup process is canceled. If this happens, repeat the setup procedure.
- If you enter the code number "9980", the remote control code previously set for the selected component is cleared.

## Setting library codes

You can operate multiple YAMAHA receivers or amplifiers in the same room with the supplied remote control simultaneously. Set the appropriate library code to select and operate the desired component with the supplied remote control.

# Setting remote control AMP ID library codes

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control AMP ID library code for the component you want to use.

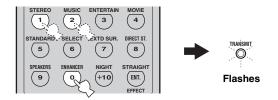
# Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



# Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "00001" or "00002".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the AMP ID library code is changed.



AMP ID library code *1	Function	Remote control AMP ID *2
00001 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
00002	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

<sup>\*1</sup> The remote control setting

#### Notes

- You need to set the corresponding remote control AMP ID of this unit in the advanced setup (see page 89).
- When using multiple YAMAHA receivers/amplifiers, you
  may be able to operate the other components
  simultaneously with the default code setting. In this case,
  set one of the alternative codes to operate this unit
  separately.

# Setting remote control TUNER ID library codes

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control TUNER ID library code for the component you want to use

# 1 Press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.



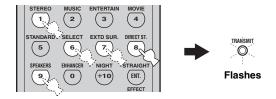
# Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



## 3 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "81916" or "81917".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the TUNER ID library code is changed.



TUNER ID library code *1	Function	Remote control TUNER ID *2
81916 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
81917	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

<sup>\*1</sup> The remote control setting

- You need to set the corresponding remote control TUNER ID of this unit in the advanced setup (see page 89).
- When using multiple YAMAHA receivers/amplifiers, you
  may be able to operate the other components
  simultaneously with the default code setting. In this case,
  set one of the alternative codes to operate this unit
  separately.

<sup>\*2</sup> The setting of this unit (see page 89)

<sup>\*2</sup> The setting of this unit (see page 89)

## Setting remote control XM ID library codes (U.S.A. model only)

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control XM ID library code for the component you want to use.

1 Press XM to select "XM" as the input source.



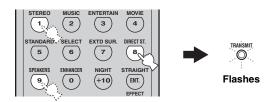
Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



3 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "81918" or "81919".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the XM ID library code is changed.



XM ID library code *1	Function	Remote control XM ID *2
81918 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
81919	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

<sup>\*1</sup> The remote control setting

## Notes

- You need to set the corresponding remote control XM ID of this unit in the advanced setup (see page 89).
- When using multiple YAMAHA receivers/amplifiers, you
  may be able to operate the other components
  simultaneously with the default code setting. In this case,
  set one of the alternative codes to operate this unit
  separately.

## Resetting all remote control codes

Use this feature to clear all the remote control codes previously set and reset all of them to the initial factory settings.

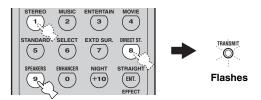
# 1 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



# Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "9981".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and all the remote control codes previously set are cleared and reset to the initial factory settings.





If you do not press any buttons within 30 seconds after step 2, the clearing process is canceled. In this case, repeat the clearing procedure.

<sup>\*2</sup> The setting of this unit (see page 89)

# **USING MULTI-ZONE CONFIGURATION**

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. The Zone 2 feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone and the second zone (Zone 2). You can control this unit from the second zone using the supplied remote control.

Only analog signals are sent to the second zone. Any source you want to listen to in the second zone must be connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.

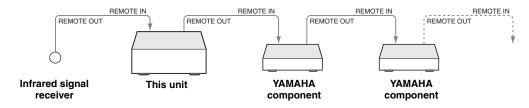
## Connecting Zone 2

You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

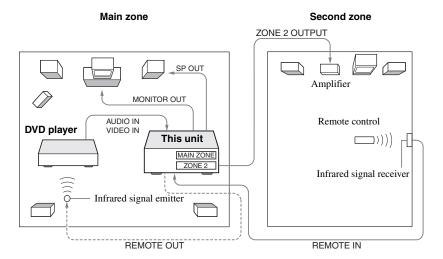
- · An infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits the infrared signals from the remote control via the
  infrared signal receiver in the second zone to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone.
- · An amplifier and speakers in the second zone.

#### `\\\

- Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized YAMAHA dealer or service center about the Zone 2 connections that best meet your requirements.
- Some YAMAHA models are able to connect directly to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. If you own these products, you may not need to use an infrared signal emitter. Up to 6 YAMAHA components can be connected as shown below.



## Multi-zone configuration and Zone 2 connections



- When you do not use the main zone, press MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel to turn off the main zone. Adjust the volume control on the amplifier in the second zone.
- To avoid unexpected noise, DO NOT USE the Zone 2 feature with CDs encoded in DTS.

# **Controlling Zone 2**

You can select and control Zone 2 by using the control buttons on the front panel or on the remote control. The available operations are listed as follows:

- Selecting the input source of Zone 2
- Tuning into FM or AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source of Zone 2 (see page 45)
- Tuning into XM Satellite Radio when "XM" is selected as the input source of Zone 2 (see page 52) (U.S.A. model only)
- Enjoying music stored on your iPod stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source (see page 98)



The volume level and tonal quality of Zone 2 cannot be adjusted. Adjust the volume control on the amplifier in Zone 2.

## Note

You must complete each step while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display. Otherwise, the Zone 2 mode is automatically canceled and this unit returns to the normal operation mode. In this case, repeat the Zone 2 selection procedure.

## ■ Controlling Zone 2 with the front panel

## 1 Press ZONE 2 ON/OFF to turn on Zone 2.



`\<u>\</u>'

ZONE 2 ON/OFF is operational only when MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position. Once MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position, you can also press POWER or STANDBY on the remote control to turn on the main zone and Zone 2 or set them to the standby mode.

## Press ZONE CONTROL to control Zone 2.

The ZONE2 indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 5 seconds.



3 Rotate the INPUT selector to select the desired input source while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display.



- Select "TUNER" as the input source to use the TUNER features in Zone 2. For details about the TUNER operations, see "FM/AM TUNING" on page 45.
- Select "XM" as the input source to use the XM Satellite Radio features in Zone 2. For details about the XM Satellite Radio operations, see "XM® SATELLITE RADIO TUNING" on page 52.
- Select "V-AUX" as the input source to use iPod features in Zone 2. For details about the iPod operations, see "USING iPod®" on page 98.
- 4 Press ZONE 2 ON/OFF to set Zone 2 to the standby mode.



# Setting the remote control to the Zone 2 mode

## Note

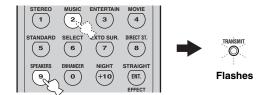
The remote control is originally set to the main mode to control the main zone. To control Zone 2 with the remote control, you must first set the remote control to the Zone 2 mode.

# 1 Press CODE SET using a ballpoint pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



2 Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "9992".

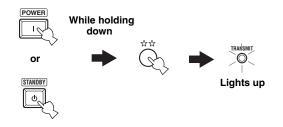


## Controlling Zone 2 with the remote control

## Notes

- The remote control is originally set to the main mode to control the main zone, and the TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control is turned off when the remote control is set to the main mode.
- When the remote control is set to the Zone 2 mode, POWER, STANDBY, MUTE, and the input selector buttons are set to control Zone 2. However, the rest of the remote control buttons remain in the main mode.
- The remote control automatically exits from the Zone 2 mode in the following cases:
  - when you do not make any operations within 10 seconds after the remote control is set to the Zone 2 mode.
  - when you press a remote control button other than POWER,
     STANDBY, MUTE, and the input selector buttons.

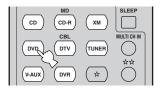
- 1 Press and hold POWER or STANDBY and then press ☆☆ to set the remote control to the Zone 2 mode.
  - Press POWER when the main zone is turned on.
  - Press STANDBY when the main zone is turned off. The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control lights up while the remote control is set to the Zone 2 mode.



2 Press POWER to turn on Zone 2.



3 Press one of the input selector buttons to select the desired input source of Zone 2.





To mute the audio output of Zone 2, press MUTE on the remote control. Press MUTE again to resume the audio output of Zone 2.



4 Press STANDBY to set Zone 2 to the standby mode.



# **USING iPod®**

Once you have stationed your iPod in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 22), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) stored on your iPod (see page 36).

#### Notes

- Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- Compatibility with your iPod may vary depending on the software version of your iPod.
- The controls on your iPod are not operational when you operate your iPod using the OSD of this unit.
- There are some characters that cannot be displayed in the front panel or in the OSD of this unit.
- The name of the song being played appears in the front panel display up to 14 alphanumeric characters.

#### `\\\

- For a complete list of the remote control functions used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 91.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear in the front panel display and in the OSD, see the "iPod" section in "TROUBLESHOOTING" on page 105.

## Setting the remote control code

You need to first assign the remote control code to V-AUX on the remote control to control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source.

1 Press V-AUX on the remote control to select "V-AUX" as the input source.



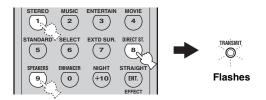
Press CODE SET on the remote control using a ball point pen or a similar object.

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice.



Press the numeric buttons to enter the code number "81981".

The TRANSMIT indicator on the remote control flashes twice, and the remote control code for V-AUX is set.



## Controlling iPod

Once the remote control code is assigned to V-AUX on the remote control, you can control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source. The operations of your iPod can be done with or without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

## ■ Controlling iPod without using the OSD

Once "V-AUX" is selected as the input source, you can perform the basic operations of your iPod (see page 91) using the supplied remote control without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

#### Note

Operations can be also done with the controls on your iPod.

`\\\

For a complete list of the remote control buttons used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 91.

## ■ Controlling iPod using the OSD

Once "V-AUX" is selected as the input source, you can perform the advanced operations of your iPod using the supplied remote control with the aid of the OSD of this unit. You can also browse the songs stored on your iPod in the OSD. Further, you can change or adjust settings for your iPod to suit your personal preferences.

#### Notes

- Operations cannot be done with the controls on your iPod.
- The YAMAHA logo appears in the display window of your iPod.
- The "Setup" parameters can be changed or adjusted only in the OSD.
- Press ENTER on the remote control to toggle between the "Setup" parameter settings.
- You cannot browse the photos or video clips stored on your iPod in the OSD. Instead, you must use the controls on your iPod to select the desired photos or video clips. For details, see "Controlling iPod without using the OSD" on page 98.

`\\\\

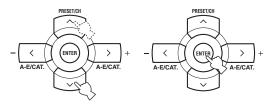
- Press MENU on the remote control to move back to the previous menu level.
- For a complete list of the remote control buttons used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 91.

## 1 Press DISPLAY on the remote control.

The following display appears in the OSD.



Press ∧ / ∨ on the remote control to select the desired menu and then press ENTER to enter the selected menu.



Choices: Playlists (playlists), Artists (artists), Albums (albums), Songs (songs), Genres (genres), Composers (composers), Setup (setup)

- Playlists > Songs
- Artists > Albums > Songs
- Albums > Songs
- Songs
- Genres > Artists > Albums > Songs
- Composers > Albums > Songs
- Setup > Shuffle, Repeat, Onscreen, FL Scroll

#### Shuffle Shuffle

Use this feature to set this unit to play songs or albums in a random order.

Choices: Off, Songs, Albums

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "Songs" to set this unit to play songs in a random order.
- Select "Albums" to set this unit to play albums in a random order.

### Note

When "Shuffle" is set to a setting other than "Off", the highlighted letter "S" appears in the top right corner while songs or albums are being shuffled.

#### Repeat Repeat

Use this feature to set this unit to repeat one song or a sequence of songs.

Choices: Off, One, All

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "One" to set this unit to repeat one song.
- Select "All" to set this unit to repeat a sequence of songs.

#### Note

When "Repeat" is set to a setting other than "Off", the highlighted letter "R" appears in the top right corner while one song or a sequence of songs are being repeated.

### On-screen display time Onscreen

Use this feature to set the amount of time for which the OSD is displayed after you perform a certain operation on your iPod.

Choices: **Always**, 5s, 10s

- Select "Always" to display the OSD unceasingly while you are operating your iPod.
- Select "5s" to turn off the OSD 5 seconds after you perform a certain operation on your iPod.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation on your iPod.

### Front panel display scroll FL Scroll

Use this feature to set whether to display the iPod operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by 14 alphanumeric characters at once.

Choices: Cont, Once

- Select "Cont" to display the iPod operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner.
- Select "Once" to display the iPod operation status in the front panel display by 14 alphanumeric characters at once.

# RESETTING THE SYSTEM

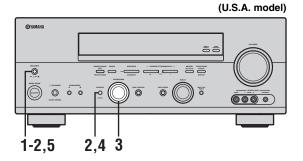
Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings.

#### Notes

- This procedure completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup
  menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

\\\\

To cancel the initialization procedure at any time without making any changes, press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position.



1 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.

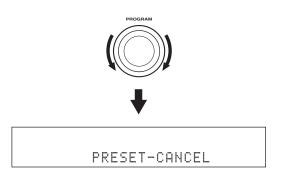


Press and hold STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel and then press MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

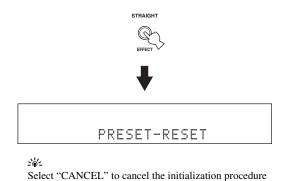
This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.



3 Rotate the PROGRAM selector on the front panel to select "PRESET".



4 Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel repeatedly to select "RESET".



Proce MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel

5 Press MASTER ON/OFF on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to confirm your selection and turn off this unit.



# **TROUBLESHOOTING**

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized YAMAHA dealer or service center.

## ■ General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
This unit fails to turn on or enters the	The power cable is not connected or the plug is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable firmly.	_
standby mode soon after the power is turned on.	The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.	26
	The protection circuitry has been activated.	Make sure that all speaker wire connections on this unit and on all speakers are secure and that the wire for each connection does not touch anything other than its respective connection.	13
	This unit has been exposed to a strong external electric shock (such as lightning or strong static electricity).	Set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the power cable, plug it back in after 30 seconds and then use it normally.	-
No sound	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	18-23
	"INPUT MODE" is set to "DTS" or "ANALOG".	Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO".	34
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control) and MULTI CH INPUT on the front panel (or MULTI CH IN on the remote control).	31, 37
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	13
	The front speakers to be used have not been selected properly.	Select the set of front speakers with SPEAKERS A or B on the front panel or SPEAKERS on the remote control.	31
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press MUTE or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume audio output and then adjust the volume.	33
	"INPUT MODE" is set to "ANALOG" while playing a source encoded in DTS.	Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" or "DTS".	34
	Signals this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.	Play a source whose signals can be reproduced by this unit.	_
No picture	The output and input for the picture are connected to different types of video jacks.	Set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON".	85

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The sound suddenly	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker impedance setting is correct.	26, 89
goes off.		Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other and then turn this unit back on.	_
	The sleep timer has turned off this unit.	Turn on this unit, and play the source again.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press MUTE or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume audio output.	33
Sound is heard from the speaker on one	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	13
side only.	Incorrect settings in "SPEAKER LEVEL".	Adjust the "SPEAKER LEVEL" settings.	80
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When playing a monaural source with a CINEMA DSP program, the source signal is directed to the center channel, and the front and surround speakers output effect sounds.		
No sound is heard from the center speaker.	"CENTER SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "CENTER SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	79
	One of the HiFi DSP programs (except for "6ch Stereo") has been selected.	Try another sound field program.	63
No sound is heard from the surround	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	79
speakers.	This unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press STRAIGHT (EFFECT) on the front panel so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.	38
No sound is heard from the surround back speaker.	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE" and "SUR. B SP" is automatically set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" and "SUR. B SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	79
	"SUR. B SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. B SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	79
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SET MENU" is set to "FRNT" when a Dolby Digital or DTS signal is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "SWFR" or "BOTH".	79
	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SET MENU" is set to "SWFR" or "FRNT" when a 2- channel source is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "BOTH".	79
	The source does not contain low-frequency signals.		

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Dolby Digital or DTS sources cannot be played. (Dolby Digital	The connected component is not set to output Dolby Digital or DTS digital signals.	Make an appropriate setting following the operating instructions for your component.	_
or DTS indicator in the front panel display does not light up.)	"INPUT MODE" is set to "ANALOG".	Set "INPUT MODE" to "AUTO" or "DTS".	34
A humming sound is heard.	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the audio cables firmly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	_
The volume level cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks of this unit is turned off.	Turn on the power of the component.	_
The sound effect cannot be recorded.	It is not possible to record the sound effect with a recording component.		
A source cannot be recorded by a digital	The source component is not connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks.	19, 21
recording component connected to the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack.	Some components cannot record the Dolby Digital or DTS sources.		
A source cannot be recorded by an analog component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.	The source component is not connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the analog AUDIO IN jacks.	21
The sound field parameters and some other settings of this unit cannot be changed.	"MEMORY GUARD" in "SET MENU" is set to "ON".	Set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".	86
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer has been frozen by an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a power supply with low voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet and then plug it in again after about 30 seconds.	_
"CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display.	Speaker cables are short-circuited.	Make sure all speaker cables are connected correctly.	13
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to the digital or high-frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_
The picture is disturbed.	The video source uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent dubbing.		
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode.	The internal temperature becomes too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated.	Wait about 1 hour for this unit to cool down and then turn it back on.	_

## TROUBLESHOOTING

## ■ Tuner

	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
	FM stereo reception is noisy.	The characteristics of FM stereo broadcasts may cause this problem when the transmitter is too far away or the antenna input is poor.	Check the antenna connections.	24
			Try using a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	46
FM	There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna position to eliminate multi-path interference.	_
	The desired station cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	The signal is too weak.	Use a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	46
	Previously preset stations can no longer be tuned into.	This unit has been disconnected for a long period.	Set preset stations	47, 48
	The desired station cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.  The signal is weak or the antenna connections are loose.	Tighten the AM loop antenna connections and orient it for the best reception.	_	
			Use the manual tuning method.	46
AM	There are continuous crackling and hissing noises.	Noises result from lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats and other electrical equipment.	Use an outdoor antenna and a ground wire. This will help somewhat, but it is difficult to eliminate all noise.	_
	There are buzzing and whining noises.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_

## ■ XM Satellite Radio (U.S.A. model only)

If an operation takes longer than usual or an error occurs, one of the following messages may appear in the front panel display. In this case, read the cause and follow the corresponding remedies.

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
CHECK ANTENNA	The XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory is not connected to the XM jack of this unit or does not work properly.	Check the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory connections and orient it for the best reception level.	52
UPDATING	The XM user encryption code is being updated.	Wait until the encryption code is updated.	_
NO SIGNAL	The signal is too weak.	Check the XM Connect-and-Play digital antenna accessory connections and orient it for the best reception level.	52
LOADING	It takes longer than four seconds for audio or text data to be decoded.	Wait until the decoding process has finished.	_
OFF AIR	The XM Satellite Radio channel you selected is not currently broadcasting any signals.	Check the channel number again or select another XM Satellite Radio channel.	_
<xm></xm>	The Channel Station ID (SID) is no longer available.		
/	No artist name or song title is available.		
<cat></cat>	No channels are available for the selected category.	Select another channel category by pressing CATEGORY on the front panel (or A-E/CAT.  on the remote control) repeatedly.	57

#### Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work nor function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control functions within a maximum range of 6 m (20 ft) and no more than 30 degrees offaxis from the front panel.	8
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	3
	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.	92
		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using "LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES" at the end of this manual.	92
	The library code of the remote control and the remote control ID of this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit with the corresponding remote control library code.	89, 93
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.		

#### ■ iPod

#### Note

In case of a transmission error without a status message appearing in the front panel and in the OSD, check the connection to your iPod (see page 22).

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loadin9	This unit is in the middle of recognizing the connection with your iPod.		
	This unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod.		
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect the YAMAHA iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	22
		Try resetting your iPod.	_
Unknown type	The iPod being used is not supported by this unit.	Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.	_
iPod connected	Your iPod is properly stationed in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit, and the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete.		
Disconnected	Your iPod was removed from a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	Station your iPod back in a YAMAHA iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	22
Unable to Play	This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod.	Check that the songs currently stored on your iPod are playable.	_
		Store some other playable music files on your iPod.	_

# **GLOSSARY**

## Audio information

#### Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (Low Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volume reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

#### Dolby Digital EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources. This is done using a matrix decoder that derives 3 surround channels from the 2 in the original recording. For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "flyover" and "fly-around" effects.

#### ■ Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### ■ Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multi-channel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### **■** Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

#### ■ DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multi-channel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

# ■ DTS (Digital Theater Systems) Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 6.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. Digital Theater Systems Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6.1-channel sound (technically, front left and right, center, surround left and right, and LFE 0.1 (subwoofer) channels for a total of 5.1 channels). This unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

#### ■ ITU-R

ITU-R is the radio communication sector of the ITU (International Telecommunication Union). ITU-R recommends a standard speaker placement which is used in many critical listening rooms, especially for mastering purposes.

#### ■ LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency signals. The frequency range of this channel is from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

#### ■ Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6-channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

#### ■ Neural Surround

Neural Surround™ represents the latest advancement in surround technology and has been adopted by XM Satellite Radio for digital radio broadcast of surround recordings and live events in surround sound. Neural Surround™ employs psychoacoustic frequency domain processing which allows delivery of a more detailed sound stage with superior channel separation and localization of audio elements. System playback is scalable from 5.1 to 7.1 multi-channel surround playback.

#### **■** PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation", the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

#### Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of fineness when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, while the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more finely the sound level can be reproduced.

# Video information

#### ■ Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for the luminance and the PB and PR signals for the chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

#### Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal is composed of three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

#### ■ S-video signal

With the S-video signal system, the video signal normally transmitted using a pin cable is separated and transmitted as the Y signal for the luminance and the C signal for the chrominance through the S-video cable. Using the S VIDEO jack eliminates video signal transmission loss and allows recording and playback of even more beautiful images.

# Sound field program information

#### ■ CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, YAMAHA CINEMA DSP uses YAMAHA original sound field technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

#### ■ SILENT CINEMA

YAMAHA has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

#### ■ Virtual CINEMA DSP

YAMAHA has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

# INFORMATIO

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

AUDIO SECTION	VIDEO SECTION
• Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround,	Video Signal Type
Surround back 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.06% THD, 8 $\Omega$ 95 W	Signal to Noise Ratio
• Maximum Power (EIAJ) [Asia, China, Korea and General models]	• Frequency Response (MONITOR OUT)  Component
1 kHz, 10% THD, 8 Ω135 W	FM SECTION
• Dynamic Power (IHF) 8/6/4/2 Ω 130/165/195/240 W	Tuning Range [U.S.A. and Canada models]
• Maximum Output Power [Europe model] 1 kHz, 0.7% THD, 4 $\Omega$ 145 W	[Asia and General models] 87.5/87.50 to 108.0/108.00 MHz [Other models] 87.5/87.50 to 108.00 MHz
• IEC Output Power [Europe and Asia models]	
1 kHz, 0.06% THD, 8 Ω105 W	Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)     Mono/Stereo
• Damping Factor (IHF) 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 Ω120 or more	Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz)
Frequency Response	Mono/Stereo
CD terminal to Front L/R 10 Hz to 100 kHz, –3 dB	Stereo Separation (1 kHz)
• Total Harmonic Distortion	• Frequency Response
CD, etc. to Front L/R (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω)	AM SECTION
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network)	Tuning Range
CD (250 mV) to Front L/R, Effect Off 100 dB or more	[U.S.A. and Canada models] 530 to 1710 kHz
Residual Noise (IHF-A Network)	[Asia and General models] 530/531 to 1710/1611 kHz
Front L/R	[Other models]
Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz)	• Usable Sensitivity
CD (5.1 k $\Omega$ terminated) to Front L/R 60 dB/45 dB or more	GENERAL
• Tone Control (Front L/R)	Power Supply
BASS Boost/Cut	[U.S.A. and Canada models]
	[Australia model]
• Phones Output	[Korea model]
Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance	[U.K. and Europe models]
CD, etc	[General model] AC 110/120/220/230–240 V, 50/60 Hz
MULTI CH INPUT	[Asia model] AC 220/230–240 V, 50/60 Hz
Output Level/Output Impedance	Power Consumption
REC OUT	[U.S.A. and Canada models]
SUBWOOFER	[Other models]
2011 2 00 H 171.2 KS2	Standby Power Consumption
	• AC Outlets
	[Australia model]
	• Dimensions (W x H x D)

(17.1 x 6.7 x 15.5 in)

• Weight ...... 11 kg (24.3 lbs)

## LIST OF REMOTE CONTROL CODES

				DIGII NETWO	DV CVCTEM	LINIDEN	10052 10074
CABLE TV	RECEIVER	CABLE/P\	/R	DISH NETWO	10775, 11005,	UNIDEN	10052, 10074, 10238, 10722,
ABC	10003, 10008,	COMBINA			11170, 11505,		10724
пре	10014, 10017,	AMERICAST			11775	US DIGITAL	11535
	10033	DIGEO	11187	DISHPRO	10775, 11005,	USDTV	11535
AMERICAST	10899	GENERAL IN			11505, 11775	VOOM	10869
BELL & HOW	ELL	ODI (DIGID II (	10476, 10810	<b>ECHOSTAR</b>	10269, 10280,	ZENITH	11856
	10014	JERROLD	10476, 10810		10775, 11005,	UDTV DEC	CODDED
BELL SOUTH	10899	MOTOROLA	10476, 10810,		11170, 11505,	HDTV DEC	ORDER
CLEARMAST			11187, 11376		11775	ACCURIAN	11653
	10883	PACE	10237, 11877	EXPRESSVU	10775, 11775	EPSON	11563, 11650
CLEARMAX	10883	PIONEER	10877, 11877	GE	10392, 10566	LG	11415
COOLMAX	10883	RCA	11256	GENERAL INS		MACRO IMAC	GE TECHNOLOGY
DIGEO	11187	SCIENTIFIC A		~~*	10869		11383
DIGI	10637		10877, 11877	GOI	10775, 11775	MOTOROLA	
DIRECTOR	10476	SONY	11006	GOODMANS	11246	MYHD	11383
DUMONT	10637	SUPERCABLE		HISENSE	11535	PANASONIC	11120
GENERAL IN			10276	HITACHI HOMECABLE	10819, 11250	PIONEER PRINCETON	11010
	10003, 10276, 10476, 10810	THOMSON	11256	HTS	10775, 11775	SAMSUNG	10113, 10295 11190, 11490
GOLDSTAR	10476, 10810	ZENITH	10899	HUGHES	10749, 11442,	SASEM	11641
HAMLIN	10009, 10273			HUGHES	11749, 11442,	SENSORY SCI	
I3 MICRO	11602	DBS/PVR		HUGHES NET	WORK SYSTEMS	SENSORI SCI	11126
JERROLD	10002	COMBINA	TION	HOGHESINET	10749, 11142,	SHARP	11010
JEKKOLD	10003, 10012,				11442, 11443,	SYLVANIA	11563
	10476, 10810	DIRECTV	10099, 10392,		11444, 11749	TELEMANN	11604
MACOM	10033		10639, 11076,	ILO	11535	VIEWSONIC	11329
MEMOREX	10000		11142, 11377,	IQ	10210	VIZIO	11126
MOTOROLA	10014, 10276,		11392, 11442,	IQ PRISM	10210	VILIO	11120
	10476, 10810,		11443, 11444,	JERROLD	10869		
	11187, 11254,	DIGII NETWO	11640	JVC	10775, 11170,	OTHER VI	
	11376	DISH NETWO			11775	ACCESSO	RIES
MULTITECH	10883	DISHPRO	10775, 11505 10775, 11505	LEGEND	10269	ABS	11272
MYRIO	11602	ECHOSTAR	10775, 11170,	LG	11226, 11414	ACCURIAN	11653
PACE	10008, 10237,	ECHOSTAK	11505	MAGNAVOX	10722, 10724	ALIENWARE	
	11877	EXPRESSVU	10775	MEMOREX	10269, 10724	CYBERPOWE	
PANASONIC	10000, 10107		WORK SYSTEMS	MITSUBISHI	10749		11272
PANTHER	10637	TIC GILD IVE	11142, 11442,	MOTOROLA	10856, 10869	D-LINK	11554
PARAGON	10000		11443, 11444	NEC	11270	ECS	11553
PHILIPS	10317, 11305	JVC	11170	NEXT LEVEL		EPSON	11563, 11650
PIONEER	10144, 10533,	MOTOROLA	10869	PANASONIC	10247, 10701	GATEWAY	11272
	10877, 11877	PHILIPS	11142, 11442	PAYSAT	10724	HEWLETT PA	CKARD
PULSAR	10000	PROSCAN	10392	PHILIPS	10099, 10722,		11267, 11272
QUASAR	10000	RCA	11392		10724, 10749,	HOWARD CO	MPUTERS
RADIOSHACE		SAMSUNG	11442		10819, 11076,		11272
D.C.A	10883	SONY	10639, 11640		11142, 11442,	HP	11272
RCA	11256	STAR CHOICE	E	DIONIEED	11749	HUSH	11272
REGAL	10273, 10279 10000		10869	PIONEER	11442	IBUYPOWER	
RUNCO SAMSUNG	10144			PROSCAN PROTON	10392, 10566 11535	INTERVIDEO	
SCIENTIFIC A		CATELLIT	E RECEIVER	RADIOSHACK		KEYSPAN	11344
SCILIVIII IC A	10008, 10017,			MIDIOSITACE	10869	KWORLD LEADTEK	11403
	10477, 10877,	ALPHASTAR		RCA	10143, 10392,		11614
	11877	CHAPARRAL		Ren	10566, 10855,	LG LINKSYS	11415 11272, 11365
SEJIN	11602	CROSSDIGITA			11392		GE TECHNOLOGY
SONY	11006	DIDECTV	11109	REALISTIC	10052	MACKO IMAC	11383
STARCOM	10003	DIRECTV	10099, 10247,	SAMSUNG	11108, 11109,	MEDIA CENT	
SUPERCABLE			10392, 10566, 10639, 10724,		11142, 11276,	MEDIA CENT	11272
	10276				11377, 11442,	MICROSOFT	
SUPERMAX	10883		10749, 10819, 11076, 11108,		11609	MIND	11272
THOMSON	11256		11109, 11142,	SANYO	11219	MOTOROLA	
TOCOM	10012		11377, 11392,	SONY	10639, 11639,	MYHD	11383
TORX	10003		11377, 11392,		11640	NIVEUS MED	
TOSHIBA	10000		11443, 11444,	STAR CHOICE	10869		11272
TRISTAR	10883		11609, 11639,	STS	10210	NORTHGATE	
V2	10883		11640, 11749,	TIVO	11142, 11442,	PANASONIC	
VIEWMASTE			11856		11443, 11444	PINNACLE SY	STEMS
VISION	10883			TOSHIBA	10082, 10749,		11268
VORTEX VIEV					10790, 10819,	PIONEER	11010
ZENITH	10000, 10525,				11285, 11749	PRINCETON	10113, 10295
	10899			ULTIMATETV	11392, 11640	RICAVISION	11272

ROKU	11486	CURTIS MATE	IES	JCB	20000	PENNEY	20030, 20047,
SAMSUNG	11190, 11490		20030, 20047,	JENSEN	20761, 20815,		20051, 20060,
SASEM	11641		20054, 20060,		20817, 21933		20156, 20178,
SENSORY SC	IENCE		20093, 20145,	JVC	20053, 20069,		21347, 21919,
	11126		20154, 20166,		20160, 20169,		21926
SHARP	11010		20451, 20466,		20731, 21253	PHILCO	20030, 20054
SMC	11456		20702, 21147,	KEC	20180	PHILIPS	20054, 20690,
SONY	11272, 11324,		21347, 21919	KENWOOD	20030, 20859		21154, 21454
	11364	CXC	20180	KLH	20765, 20767,	PILOT	20030
STACK 9	11272	DAEWOO	20092, 20451,	11211	21962	PIONEER	20038, 20166,
STREAMZAP		D.I.E. II O	20623, 20661,	KTV	20030, 20180	TIOTILLE	20679, 20866
SYLVANIA	11563		20672, 21661,	LG	20178, 20442,	POLAROID	20765, 20865
SYSTEMAX	11272		21928	LO	20700, 20856,	PORTLAND	20092
TAGAR SYST		DELL	21080, 21178,		21178, 21265	PRIMA	20761, 20783,
IAUAK 3131		DELL	21454	LLOVDIC	21176, 21203	FRIMA	
TELEMANNI	11272	DEMON		LLOYD'S LOEWE			20815, 20817,
TELEMANN	11604	DENON	20145, 20511		20136	DDINGETON	21933
TOSHIBA	11272	DUMONT	20017	LXI	20047, 20054,	PRINCETON	20700, 20717
TOUCH	11272	DURABRAND			20154, 20156,	PRISM	20051
VIEWSONIC	11272, 11329		20180, 20463,	14.614.6014	20178	PROSCAN	20047, 20466,
VIZIO	11126		21034	MAGNASONIO			21347, 21447,
VOODOO	11272	DWIN	20093, 20720,		21928		21922
ZT GROUP	11272		20774	MAGNAVOX	, ,	PROTON	20178, 20466
		ELECTROBAN			20706, 20802,	PULSAR	20017
TV			20000		21254, 21454,	QUASAR	20051, 20250,
		ELECTROGRA			21904, 21931,		20650, 21919
ADMIRAL	20093, 20463		21755		21944	RADIOSHACK	
ADVENT	20761, 20783,	EMERSON	20038, 20154,	MARANTZ	20030, 20054,		20030, 20047,
	20815, 20817,		20171, 20178,		20704, 20854,		20154, 20178,
	20842, 21933		20180, 20236,		20855, 21154,		20180, 21904
AIKO	20092		20451, 20463,		21454	RCA	20038, 20047,
AIWA	20701		20623, 21928,	MATSUSHITA	20250, 20650		20090, 20679,
AKAI	20030, 20060,		21929, 21944	MAXENT	21755		21047, 21147,
	20672, 20702,	ENVISION	20030, 20813	MEGAPOWER			21247, 21347,
	20812, 21903	EPSON	20833, 20840		20700		21447, 21547,
ALBATRON	20700, 20843	ESA	20171, 20812	MEGATRON	20145, 20178		21917, 21919,
AMERICA AC	CTION	FISHER	20154	MEMOREX	20150, 20154,		21922, 21948,
	20180	FUJITSU	20683, 20809,		20178, 20463,		21953, 21958
AMPRO	20751		20853		21926	REALISTIC	20030, 20154,
ANAM	20180	FUNAI	20171, 20180,	MGA	20030, 20150,		20178, 20180
AOC	20030		21904		20155, 20178	RUNCO	20017, 20030,
APEX DIGITA	<b>L</b>	FUTURETECH	[	MIDLAND	20017, 20047,		20497, 20603
	20156, 20748,		20180		20051	SAMPO	20030, 21755
	20765, 20767,	GATEWAY	21755, 21756	MITSUBISHI	20014, 20093,	SAMSUNG	20030, 20060,
	20879, 21943	GE	20047, 20051,		20150, 20155,		20178, 20587,
AUDIOVOX	20092, 20180,		20178, 20451,		20178, 20331,		20702, 20766,
	20451, 20623,		21147, 21347,		20358, 20836,		20812, 20814,
	20802, 20875,		21447, 21917,		20868, 21250,		21060, 21903,
	21937, 21951,		21919, 21922		21917		21959
	21952	GIBRALTER	20017, 20030	MONIVISION		SANSUI	20463, 21904,
AVENTURA	20171	GO VIDEO	20886	MOTOROLA	20093		21929, 21935
AXION	21937	GOLDSTAR	20030, 20178,	MTC	20030, 20060	SANYO	20088, 20154,
BELL & HOW			21926	MULTITECH			20484, 20799,
	20154	GOODMANS	20360	NAD	20156, 20178,		20893
BENQ	21032	GRUNDIG	20683		20866	SCOTCH	20178
BOXLIGHT	20893	GRUNPY	20180	NEC	20030, 20497,	SCOTT	20178, 20180,
BRADFORD	20180	HAIER	21034	NEC	20882, 21704	50011	20236
BROKSONIC	20180, 20236,	HALLMARK		NETTV	21755	SEARS	20047, 20054,
DRORSONIC	20463, 21929,	HARLEY DAV		NIKKO	20030, 20092,	SEARS	20154, 20156,
	21935, 21938	HARLET DAV	21904	NIKKO	20178		20171, 20178,
CANDLE	20030	HARMAN/KA		NORCENT	20748, 20824		21904, 21926
CARNIVALE	20030	HARWAWKA	20054	NTC	20092	SHARP	20093, 20153,
		HADVADD			20180	SHAKE	
CARVER CELEBRITY	20054 20000	HARVARD HAVERMY	20180 20093	ONWA OPTIMUS	20154, 20166,		20491, 20688, 20689, 20818,
CELERA	20765	HELIOS		OFTINIOS	20250, 20650		20851, 21917
CHANGHONG		HELLOS HELLO KITTY	20865	OPTOMA	20230, 20030	SHENG CHIA	
CHANGHON	20765	HELLO KITTI	20451	OPTONICA	20093	SOLE	20813
CITIZEN	20030, 20060,	HISENSE	20748	ORION	20236, 20463,	SONY	20000, 20011,
CLLIZEN	20030, 20060, 20092, 21928	HITACHI	20038, 20145,	OKION	20236, 20463, 21463, 21929	30111	20000, 20011, 20080, 20111,
CLARION	20180	шисп	20151, 20413,	PANASONIC	20051, 20226,		20080, 20111, 20810, 20834,
	L SOLUTIONS		21145, 21904,	1711713OINIC	20250, 20650,		20867, 21100,
COMMERCIA	20047, 21447		21960		20863, 21410,		21904, 21925
CONTEC	20180	HYUNDAI	20849		21919, 21941,	SOUNDESIGN	21707, 21723
CRAIG	20180	INFINITY	20054		21946, 21947	SOCIADESIGN	20178, 20180
CROSLEY	20054	INTEQ	20017		==> 10, ==> 11	SOVA	21952
CROWN	20180	JBL	20054			JU	

SQUAREVIEV	W	HOWARD CO	MPUTERS	DURABRAND	)	MTC	30240
	20171		31972		30038, 30039	MULTITECH	30072
SSS	20180	HP	31972	ELECTROHOM	ME	NEC	30038, 30041,
STARLITE	20180	HUGHES NET	WORK SYSTEMS		30037, 30043		30067, 30104
STUDIO EXP			30739	ELECTROPHO		NIKKO	30037
ar inches	20843	HUMAX	30739	EMEDEN	30037	NIVEUS MED	
	20093, 20864	HUSH	31972	EMEREX	30032	NODI EV	31972 30240
SUPREME SVA	20000 20587, 20748,	IBUYPOWER LG	32010	EMERSON	30002, 30037, 30043, 30121,	NOBLEX NORTHGATE	
SVA	20865, 20870,	LINKSYS	31972		30184, 30209,	OLYMPUS	30035
	20871, 20872	MEDIA CENT			30278, 30479,	OPTIMUS	30037, 30048,
SYLVANIA	20030, 20054,		31972		30593, 31593	01111100	30104, 30162,
	20171, 21931,	MICROSOFT		FISHER	30047, 30104		30432, 30593,
	21944	MIND	31972	FUJI	30033, 30035		31048, 31062,
SYMPHONIC	20171, 20180,	NIVEUS MED	IA	FUNAI	30593, 31593		31162, 31262
	21904		31972	GATEWAY	31972	ORION	30002, 30184,
TANDY	20093	NORTHGATE		GE	30035, 30060,		30209, 30479
TATUNG	21756	PANASONIC	30616, 31807,		30240	PANASONIC	30035, 30162,
TECHNICS	20051, 20250	DIIII IDG	31808, 31809	GO VIDEO	30240, 30432		30616, 31062,
TECHVIEW	20847	PHILIPS	30618, 30739	GOLDSTAR	30037, 30038		31162, 31244,
TECHWOOD TEKNIKA		RCA REPLAYTV	30880 30614, 30616	HARMAN/KA	30038, 30081		31262, 31562, 31807, 31808,
IEKNIKA	20054, 20060, 20092, 20150,	SONIC BLUE		HARWOOD	30072		31809, 31808,
	20180	SONY	30636, 31972	HEWLETT PA		PENNEY	30035, 30037,
TELEFUNKE		STACK 9	31972	IIE WEET I III	31972	LETTE	30038, 30042,
TEEET OTTE	20702	SYSTEMAX	31972	HI-Q	30047		30240
THOMAS	21904	TAGAR SYST		HITACHI	30041, 30042	PENTAX	30042
TMK	20178		31972	HOWARD CO!	MPUTERS	PHILCO	30035
TNCI	20017	TIVO	30618, 30636,		31972	PHILIPS	30035, 30081,
TOSHIBA	20060, 20154,		30739	HP	31972		30618, 30739,
	20156, 20650,	TOSHIBA	31008, 31972	HUGHES NET	WORK SYSTEMS		31081, 31181
	20832, 20845,	TOUCH	31972		30042, 30739	PILOT	30037
	21156, 21256,	VIEWSONIC	31972	HUMAX	30739, 31988	PIONEER	30067
	21265, 21356,	VOODOO	31972	HUSH	31972	POLK AUDIO	
	21656, 21704,	ZT GROUP	31972	IBUYPOWER		PROFITRONIC	
	21918, 21935,			JENSEN JVC	30041 30041, 30067,	PROSCAN	30240 30060
TVS	21936, 21945 20463	VCR		JVC	31162	PROTEC	30072
VECTOR RES		ABS	31972	KEC	30037, 30278	PULSAR	30039
VECTOR REC	20030	ADMIRAL					
			30048 30209	KENWOOD	30038 30041	OUASAR	30035 30162
VICTOR	20053	7 IDMINITE	30048, 30209, 30479	KENWOOD	30038, 30041, 30067	QUASAR	30035, 30162, 31162
VICTOR VIDIKRON		AIKO		KENWOOD		RADIOSHACE	31162
	20053		30479		30067		31162
VIDIKRON	20053 20054	AIKO	30479 30278	KLH	30067 30072		31162 K
VIDIKRON VIDTECH	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755	AIKO AIWA	30479 30278 30037 30041	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972	RADIOSHACK RADIX RANDEX	31162 X 31037
VIDIKRON VIDTECH	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885,	AIKO AIWA AKAI	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072	RADIOSHACE RADIX	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037	RADIOSHACK RADIX RANDEX	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TTION 30278 HIGH 30035	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIG	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30072 C 30593	RADIOSHACK RADIX RANDEX	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TTION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TTION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIG	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC	31162 \$ 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC	31162 \$ 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIG MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 HIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121,	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIC MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 DUSE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC AMERICAN H ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TTION 30278 HIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209,	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIG MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 0USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30031	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035	RADIOSHACK RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 HIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30072 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 DUSE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TTION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30037, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 3029, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TTION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 3053 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT	31162 \$1037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 DUSE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072 30037, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA REALISTIC REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI	31162 (2 31037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30037,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW  BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 31162 30035, 30037, 30035, 30047, 30038, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209, 30240, 30479,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30045, 30240, 30739 30047, 30104, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30037, 30042, 30047,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT	31162 (2 31037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30037,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC VIZIO WARDS WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 USE 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904,	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW  BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072 30037, 30047, 30072, 30240 HES	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209, 30240, 30479, 31037, 31162,	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS	31162 (31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30041, 30045, 30209, 30479 30040, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30047, 30124, 30047, 30124, 30047, 30104, 30047, 30104, 30104, 30047, 30104, 30104, 30104, 30104, 30104, 30
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC  VIZIO  WARDS  WAYCON WESTINGHO WHITE WEST YAMAHA  ZENITH	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904, 21929	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW  BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30037, 30278 30072, 30278 30072 30037, 30047, 30072, 30240 HES 30035, 30041,	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30035, 30081 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209, 30240, 30479, 31037, 31162, 31262 30043, 30240	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS  SHARP	31162 (2 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30045, 30240, 30739 30045, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30037, 30042, 30047, 30104 30048, 30848
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC  VIZIO  WARDS  WAYCON WESTINGHO  WHITE WEST  YAMAHA  ZENITH  PVR  ABS ALIENWARE CYBERPOWE	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904, 21929	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW  BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG  CURTIS MATH	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072 30037, 30047, 30072, 30240 HES 30035, 30041, 30060, 30162 30240 R	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIO MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA MEDIA CENT MEI MEMOREX  MGA MGN TECHNO	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30037 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30047, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209, 30240, 30479, 311262 31262 30043, 30240 DLOGY 30240	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS  SHARP SHINTOM SHOGUN SINGER	31162 (2 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30037, 30042, 30047, 30104 30048, 30848 30072
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC  VIZIO  WARDS  WAYCON WESTINGHO  WHITE WEST YAMAHA  ZENITH  PVR  ABS ALIENWARE CYBERPOWE DELL	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904, 21929	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW  BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYBERPOWE	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30240 HES 30035, 30041, 30060, 30162 30240 R 31972	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIC MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA MEDIA CENT MEI MEMOREX  MGA MGN TECHNO MICROSOFT	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30037 C 30593 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035, 30037, 30035, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209, 30240, 30479, 31037, 31162, 31262 30043, 30240 50LOGY 30240 31972	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS  SHARP SHINTOM SHOGUN SINGER SONIC BLUE	31162 (2 31037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30047, 30104, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30209, 30479 30047, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30035, 30037, 30042, 30047, 30104 30048, 30848 30072 30240 30072 30614, 30616
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC  VIZIO  WARDS  WAYCON WESTINGHO  WHITE WEST  YAMAHA  ZENITH  PVR  ABS ALIENWARE CYBERPOWE DELL DIRECTV	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20451, 20889 FINGHOUSE 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904, 21929	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYBERPOWE DAEWOO	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30037, 30278 30072, 30278 30037, 30047, 3072, 30240 HES 30035, 30041, 30060, 30162 30240 R 31972 30045, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIC MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT MEI MEMOREX  MGA MGN TECHNO MICROSOFT MIND	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30040, 30479, 31037, 31162, 31262 3040, 30479, 31262 3040, 30479, 3040, 3040, 30479, 3040, 3040, 30479, 3040	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS  SHARP SHINTOM SHOGUN SINGER	31162 (2 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30045, 30240, 30739 30047, 30104, 30240 30041, 30104 30044, 30240 30045,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC  VIZIO  WARDS  WAYCON WESTINGHO  WHITE WEST  YAMAHA  ZENITH  PVR  ABS ALIENWARE CYBERPOWE DELL DIRECTV GATEWAY	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904, 21929	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW  BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG  CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYBERPOWE  DAEWOO DELL	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 CTION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30278 30072, 30240 HES 30035, 30041, 30060, 30162 30240 R 31972 30045, 30278 31972	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIG MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT MEI MEMOREX  MGA MGN TECHNO MICROSOFT MIND MINOLTA	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30035, 30081 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30048, 30104, 30162, 30209, 30240, 30479, 31162, 31262 30043, 30240 DLOGY 30240 31972 30042	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS  SHARP SHINTOM SHOGUN SINGER SONIC BLUE	31162 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30039, 30048 30041, 30067, 30299, 30479 30049, 30104, 30240 30043, 30045, 30121, 30184 30042, 30047, 30104 30048, 30848 30072 30240 30072 30614, 30616 30032, 30033, 30035, 30036,
VIDIKRON VIDTECH VIEWSONIC  VIZIO  WARDS  WAYCON WESTINGHO  WHITE WEST  YAMAHA  ZENITH  PVR  ABS ALIENWARE CYBERPOWE DELL DIRECTV	20053 20054 20178 20857, 20864, 20885, 21755 20864, 20885, 21756 20030, 20054, 20080, 20111, 20178, 20866, 21156 20156 20156 20463, 20623 20030, 20650, 20769, 20833, 20839, 21405, 21406, 21407 20017, 20092, 20178, 20463, 21145, 21904, 21929	AIKO AIWA AKAI ALIENWARE AMERICA AC  AMERICA AC  AMERICAN H  ASHA AUDIOVOX BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BROKSONIC  CALIX CANON CARVER CCE CITIZEN COLT CRAIG CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYBERPOWE DAEWOO	30479 30278 30037 30041 31972 TION 30278 IIGH 30035 30240 30037, 30278 30240 ELL 30104 30002, 30121, 30184, 30209, 30479 30037 30035 30081 30072, 30278 30037, 30278 30072, 30278 30037, 30047, 3072, 30240 HES 30035, 30041, 30060, 30162 30240 R 31972 30045, 30278	KLH KODAK LG LINKSYS LOGIK LXI MAGNASONIC MAGNAVOX  MAGNIN MARANTZ MARTA MATSUSHITA  MEDIA CENT MEI MEMOREX  MGA MGN TECHNO MICROSOFT MIND	30067 30072 30035, 30037 31037, 32010 31972 30037 C 30035, 30039, 30081, 30149, 30563, 30593 30240 30035, 30081 30035, 30162, 31162 ER PC 31972 30035 30035, 30037, 30039, 30047, 30040, 30479, 31037, 31162, 31262 3040, 30479, 31262 3040, 30479, 3040, 3040, 30479, 3040, 3040, 30479, 3040	RADIOSHACE RADIX RANDEX RCA  REALISTIC  REPLAYTV RICAVISION RUNCO SAMSUNG SANKY SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SEARS  SHARP SHINTOM SHOGUN SINGER SONIC BLUE	31162 (2 31037 30037 30037 30042, 30060, 30149, 30240, 30880 30035, 30037, 30047, 30048, 30104 30614, 30616 31972 30039 30045, 30240, 30739 30045, 30240, 30739 30047, 30104, 30240 30041, 30104 30044, 30240 30045, 30045, 30045, 30045, 30045, 30045, 30045, 30047, 30104 30048, 30848 30072 30240 30072 30240 30072 30614, 30616 30032, 30033,

STS							
~~~~~	30042	CALIFORNIA		MALATA	40782, 41159	TEAC	40790, 40809
SYLVANIA	30035, 30043,		40490	MARANTZ	40539	TECHNICS	40490, 40703
	30081, 30593,	CINEVISION	40833, 40869,	MCINTOSH	41273, 41533	TECHNOSON	
	31593		40876	MEMOREX	40695, 41270		40730
SYMPHONIC	30593, 31593	CITIZEN	41277	MICROSOFT	40522	TECHWOOD	40692
SYSTEMAX	31972	COBY	40778, 40852,	MINTEK	40717, 40839	THETA DIGIT	AL
TAGAR SYST	EMS		41107, 41177,	MITSUBISHI	40521, 41521		40571
	31972		41351	MOMITSU	41082	TOSHIBA	40503, 40695,
TATUNG	30041	CURTIS MATE	HES	MYRYAD	40894		41154
TEAC	30041		41087	NAD	40591, 40692,	TREDEX	40799, 40800,
TECHNICS	30035, 30162	CYBERHOME			40741		40803, 40804
TEKNIKA	30035, 30037	O I DEIGIONIE	40816, 40874,	NAKAMICHI		URBAN CONG	
TIVO	30618, 30636,		41023, 41024,	NEC	40785	ORDAIN COIN	40503
1110	30739, 31503		41117	NESA	40717	US LOGIC	40839
TMK	30240	DAEWOO	40705, 40833,		40717	VENTURER	40790
		DAEWOO	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	NEXT BASE		VENTURER	
TOSHIBA	30043, 30045,		40869, 41169,	NORCENT	40872, 41003,		41064, 41226
	30209, 31008,		41172, 41234,	0.44440	41107, 41265	XBOX	40522
	31972, 31988		41242	ONKYO	40503, 40627,	YAMAHA	40490, 40539,
TOTEVISION		DAYTEK	40872		40792, 41627		40545, 41543
TOUCH	31972	DENON	40490	ORITRON	40651	YAMAKAWA	40872
UNITECH	30240	DESAY	41407	PANASONIC	40490, 40503,	ZENITH	40503, 40591,
VECTOR	30045	DISNEY	40675, 41270		40632, 40703,		40741, 40869
VECTOR RES	SEARCH	DUAL	41068, 41085		41762	ZOECE	41265
	30038	DURABRAND	)	PHILIPS	40503, 40539,		
VIDEO CONC	CEPTS		41127		40675, 40854,	<del> </del>	
	30045	DVD2000	40521		41260, 41267,	LD PLAYE	:R
VIDEOMAGIO		EMERSON	40591, 40675,		41354	AIWA	40203
VIDEOSONIC		Dividitio	40821, 41268	PIANODISC	41024	CARVER	40064, 40194,
VIEWSONIC	31972	ENTERPRISE		PIONEER	40525, 40571,	CHICVER	40323
VOODOO	31972	FUNAI	40675, 41268	TIONEEK		DENON	40059, 40172
				DOL 4 DOLD	40632, 41571		
WARDS	30035, 30042,	GATEWAY	41073, 41077	POLAROID	41020, 41061	DISCO VISIO	
	30047, 30048,	GE	40522, 40717,	POLK AUDIO			40023
	30060, 30072,		40815	PRIMA	41016	FUNAI	40203
	30081, 30149,	GO VIDEO	40715, 40741,	PRINCETON	40674	HARMAN/KA	
	30240		40744, 40783,	PROCEED	40672		40194
WHITE WEST	TINGHOUSE		40833, 40869,	PROSCAN	40522	HITACHI	40023
	30072, 30209		41044, 41075,	PROVISION	40778	MAGNAVOX	40194, 40217
XR-1000	30035, 30072		41099	QWESTAR	40651	MARANTZ	40064, 40194
YAMAHA	30038	GO VISION	41071, 41072	RCA	40522, 40571,	MITSUBISHI	
ZENITH	30033, 30039,	GOLDSTAR	40741		40717, 40790,	NAD	40059
22	30209, 30479,	GPX	40699, 40769		40822, 41022,	OPTIMUS	40059
	31139	GRADIENTE	40490		41132, 41193	PANASONIC	40204
	31139	UKADIENTE			41132, 41193	TANASONIC	
7T CDOUD	21072	CDEENIIII I		DIO	10060	DITH IDC	40064 40104
ZT GROUP	31972	GREENHILL	40717	RIO	40869	PHILIPS	40064, 40194
ZT GROUP	31972	GRUNDIG	40717 40539	RJTECH	41360	PIONEER	40023, 40059
			40717 40539 RDON	RJTECH ROTEL	41360 40623, 41178		40023, 40059
DVD PLAY	/ER	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA	41360 40623, 41178 40823	PIONEER POLK AUDIO	40023, 40059 40194
DVD PLAY	<b>/ER</b> 41094	GRUNDIG	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR	40023, 40059 40194 40204
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT	<b>/ER</b> 41094 41016	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR REALISTIC	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203
DVD PLAY	<b>/ER</b> 41094	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR	40023, 40059 40194 40204
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT	<b>/ER</b> 41094 41016	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR REALISTIC	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA	YER 41094 41016 40641	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI	YER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323 40023
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695	PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO	41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT YAMAHA	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT	40023, 40059 40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	VER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 VL 40672, 40717,	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM.	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 VAL 40194 40217  DRDER
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 VL 40672, 40717, 40755, 40794,	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT YAMAHA	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40023 40023 40193, 40201 40204 VAL 40194 40217  DRDER L
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	41094 41016 40641 40699, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 10L 40672, 40717, 40755, 40794, 40796, 40797,	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM.	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 VL 40672, 40717, 40755, 40794, 40796, 40797, 40830, 41004,	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40499, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  LL 51056 FAL
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 LL 40672, 40717, 40755, 40794, 40796, 40797, 40830, 41004, 41020, 41061,	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM.	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AAL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 AU 40672, 40717, 40755, 40794, 40796, 40797, 40830, 41004, 41020, 41061, 41100	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIG	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 5NS 40674	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  LL 51056 FAL 51168 51086
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI	## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 1089 ## A 1	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIG	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SINS 40674 40869, 41099	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA	## A 1094 ## 41016 ## 40641 ## 40899, 41089 ## 40790 ## 40869 ## 40872 ## 40872 ## 40672, 40717, ## 40755, 40794, ## 40796, 40797, ## 40830, 41004, ## 41020, 41061, ## 41100 ## TAL ## 41407	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIG	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 3 51129
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA	## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A 10899 ## A 10869 ## B 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41149, 41261 40711	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIG	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40499, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40533, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 INS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033,	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  LL 51056 FAL 51168 51086 5 51129 50675, 51334
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA	/ER 41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 ** **L* 40672, 40717, 40755, 40794, 40796, 40797, 40830, 41004, 41100 TAL 41407 40790, 41041, 41071, 41072,	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIG SONIC BLUE SONY	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40499, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40533, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41533	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AAL 40194 40217  DRDER L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA  AUDIOVOX	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41533 41122	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 3 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158,
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT AUDIOVOX  AXION	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, 41089 ## A 10899 ## A 10872 ## A 10872 ## A 10755, 40794, ## A 10796, 40797, ## A 10830, 41004, ## A 1020, 41061, ## A 1100 ## A 10790, 41041, ## A 10790	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH  KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826 40798, 41173	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SINS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41122 41074	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  LL 51056 FAL 51168 51086 5 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158, 51304, 51730
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA  AUDIOVOX	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41533 41122	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 3 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158,
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT AUDIOVOX  AXION	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A 10872 ## A 10872 ## A 10872 ## A 10873 ## A	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH  KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826 40798, 41173	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SINS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41122 41074	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  LL 51056 FAL 51168 51086 5 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158, 51304, 51730
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT AUDIOVOX  AXION B & K	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A 10872 ## A 10872 ## A 10872 ## A 10873 ## A	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC LECSON	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826 40798, 41173 41533	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG  SANSUI SANYO SHARP  SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD  SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY  SOVA SUNGALE SUPERSCAN	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SINS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41533 41122 41074 40821	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO ILO	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 ALL 40194 40217  DRDER  LL 51056 FAL 51168 51086 5 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158, 51304, 51730 51348
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT AUDIOVOX  AXION B & K	/ER  41094 41016 40641 40899, 41089 40790 40869 EDIA WORKS 40872 40872 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH  KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC LECSON LENOXX	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 408867 40790, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40886 40798, 41173 41533 41127	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY SOVA SUNGALE SUPERSCAN SVA	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SINS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41533 41122 41074 40821 40860, 41105	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECC APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO  ILO JVC	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 3 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158, 51304, 51730 51348 51164, 51275
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA  AUDIOVOX  AXION B & K BEL CANTO	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A 10869 ## E E DIA WORKS ## A 10872 ## A 1087	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD KLH  KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC LECSON LENOXX	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41078 40702 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41126 40711 40651, 41423 40826 40798, 41173 41533 41127 40591, 40741,	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY SOVA SUNGALE SUPERSCAN SVA	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40533, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41533 41122 41074 40821 40860, 41105 40675, 40821, 41268	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO  ILO JVC LG	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 8 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158 50741, 51158, 51304, 51730 51348 51164, 51275 50741
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA  AUDIOVOX  AXION B & K BEL CANTO I BLAUPUNKT BLUE PARACE	## A1094 ## A1094 ## A1016 ## A1016 ## A1016 ## A10899, ## A1089 ## A10899 ## A10899 ## A10899 ## A10899 ## A10899 ## A10879 ## A10872 ## A10872 ## A10872 ## A10873 ## A1094 ## A1094 ## A1097	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC  JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD  KLH  KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC LECSON LENOXX LG LOEWE	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826 40798, 41173 41533 41127 40591, 40741, 40801, 40869 40511	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY SOVA SUNGALE SUPERSCAN SVA SYLVANIA SYMPHONIC	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41122 41074 40821 40860, 41105 40675, 40821, 41268 40675, 41268	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO  ILO JVC LG LITEON	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 3 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158, 51304, 51730 51348 51164, 51275 50741 51158, 51416, 51440
DVD PLAY ADCOM ADVENT AIWA AKAI ALCO ALLEGRO AMPHION MI AMW APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGITA  AUDIOVOX  AXION B & K BEL CANTO I BLAUPUNKT BLUE PARACE	## A 1094 ## A 1094 ## A 1016 ## A 1016 ## A 10899, ## A 1089 ## A 10899 ## A 10869 ## E E DIA WORKS ## A 10872 ## A 1087	GRUNDIG HARMAN/KA HITACHI HITEKER INITIAL INTEGRA JATON JBL JENSEN JSI JVC  JWIN KAWASAKI KENWOOD  KLH  KONKA KOSS LANDEL LASONIC LECSON LENOXX LG	40717 40539 RDON 40582, 40702 40573, 40664, 41247 40672 40717 40571, 40627 41016 41423 40558, 40623, 40867 41049, 41051 40790 40490, 40534, 40682, 40737 40717, 40790, 41020, 41149, 41261 40711 40651, 41423 40826 40798, 41173 41533 41127 40591, 40741, 40801, 40869	RJTECH ROTEL ROWA SAMPO SAMSUNG  SANSUI SANYO SHARP SHARPER IM. SHERWOOD SHINSONIC SIGMA DESIC SONIC BLUE SONY  SOVA SUNGALE SUPERSCAN SVA SYLVANIA	41360 40623, 41178 40823 40698, 40752 40490, 40573, 40744, 40820, 40899, 41044, 41075 40695, 40873 40630, 40675, 40752, 41256 AGE 41117 40633, 41043, 41077 40533, 40839 SNS 40674 40869, 41099 40533, 40864, 41017, 41033, 41122 41074 40821 40860, 41105 40675, 40821, 41268 40675, 41268	PIONEER POLK AUDIO  QUASAR REALISTIC SAMSUNG SEGA SONY TECHNICS THETA DIGIT  YAMAHA  DVD RECO APEX DIGITA  ASPIRE DIGIT  COBY CYBERHOME  FUNAI GATEWAY GO VIDEO  ILO JVC LG	40023, 40059  40194 40204 40203 40323 40023 40193, 40201 40204 AL 40194 40217  DRDER  L 51056 FAL 51168 51086 51 51129 50675, 51334 51073, 51158, 51304, 51730 51348 51164, 51275 50741 51158, 51416,

PANASONIC	50490, 51010,	PHILIPS	60157, 60274,	TARE DEC		GARRARD	80424
	51011		60626	TAPE DEC	K	GATEWAY	81567
PHILIPS	50646	PIONEER	60032, 60468,	AIWA	70029, 70197	HARMAN/KAI	RDON
PIONEER	50631, 51475,		61062	CARVER	70029		80110, 80189,
	51476	POLK AUDIO	60157	DENON	70076		80891, 81304
POLAROID	51086	PROCEED	60420	HARMAN/KA	RDON	INTEGRA	80135, 81320
RCA	50522	PROTON	60157		70029, 70182	JBL	80110
SAMSUNG	50490	QED	60157	JVC	70244, 70273	JVC	80074, 81058,
SENSORY SC	IENCE	QUAD	60157	KENWOOD	70070		81811
	51158	QUASAR	60029	MAGNAVOX	70029	KENWOOD	80027, 80077,
SHARP	50675, 51550,	RCA	60032, 60053,	MARANTZ	70029		81313, 81569,
	51556, 50630		60179, 60420,	ONKYO	70135, 70282		81570
SONY	51033, 51069,		60468, 61062	OPTIMUS	70027, 70220	KLH	81428
	51070, 51431	REALISTIC	60179, 60180,	PANASONIC	70229	KOSS	80424
SYLVANIA	50675		60420	PHILIPS	70029	LEXICON	81076
TOSHIBA	51510	ROTEL	60157, 60420	PIONEER	70027, 70099,	LINN	80189
VICTOR	51275	SAE	60157		70220	MAGNAVOX	80189, 80531,
YAMAHA	51544	SANSUI	60157	POLK AUDIO			81189, 81269
ZENITH	50741	SANYO	60087, 60179		70029	MARANTZ	80039, 80189,
		SHARP	60180	RCA	70027, 70220		80200, 81189,
CD DL AVE	:D	SHERWOOD	60180	SANSUI	70029		81269
CD PLAYE	:n	SONIC FRONT	ΓIERS	SONY	70170, 70243,	MCS	80039, 80346
AIWA	60157		60157		70291	MICROMEGA	81189
ARCAM	60157	SONY	60000, 60490	TECHNICS	70229	MITSUBISHI	81393
BURMESTER	60420	SUGDEN	60157	VICTOR	70273	MYRYAD	81189, 81918
CALIFORNIA	AUDIO LABS	TAG MCLARE	EN	WARDS	70027	NAD	80320
	60029, 60303		60157	YAMAHA	70094, 70097,	NAKAMICHI	80347, 81313,
CARVER	60157, 60179	TASCAM	60420		70524		81555, 81919
DENON	60003, 60034	TEAC	60180, 60378,			NIRO	81908
DKK	60000		60393, 60420	TUNER	,	ONKYO	80135, 81320
DMX ELECTI	RONICS	TECHNICS	60029, 60303	IUNER		OPTIMUS	80177, 80219,
	60157	VICTOR	60072	ADC	80531		80531, 80670,
FISHER	60179	WARDS	60053, 60157	ADCOM	80616, 81616,		81023, 81074
FISHER GARRARD	60179 60393, 60420	WARDS YAMAHA	60053, 60157 60036, 60490,	ADCOM	80616, 81616, 81617	OUTLAW	81023, 81074 81487
				ADCOM AIWA		OUTLAW OUTLAW AUD	81487
GARRARD	60393, 60420 60032		60036, 60490,		81617		81487
GARRARD GENEXXA	60393, 60420 60032	YAMAHA	60036, 60490, 61907		81617 80121, 80158,	OUTLAW AUD	81487 DIO81487
GARRARD GENEXXA	60393, 60420 60032 RDON		60036, 60490, 61907	AIWA AMC	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405	OUTLAW AUD	81487 DIO81487 80039, 80309,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA	60393, 60420 60032 JRDON 60157	YAMAHA	60036, 60490, 61907	AIWA AMC	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077	OUTLAW AUD PANASONIC	81487 01081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032	CD RECOI	60036, 60490, 61907	AIWA AMC	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES	OUTLAW AUD PANASONIC	81487 DIO81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101	CD RECOI	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON	AIWA AMC AMPLIFIER T	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS	81487 DIO81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072	CD RECOI	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS	81487 DIO81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS	81487 NOS1487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD	60393, 60420 60032 RDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA JVC KENWOOD	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 FECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER	81487 NOS1487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD	60393, 60420 60032 RDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA JVC KENWOOD KLH	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 FECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO	81487 0081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH	60393, 60420 60032 RDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA JVC KENWOOD KLH LG	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 FECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR	81487 0081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL	60393, 60420 60032 JRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820,	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR	81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR	81487 NOS1487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60157 60038, 60157	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 70626 71062, 71087	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR	81487 NOS1487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX	60393, 60420 60032 RDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK	60036, 60490, 61907 RDER RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100,	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 FECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 ICC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN	OUTLAW AUD PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA	81487 NOS1487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ	60393, 60420 60032 RDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MCINTOSH MCS	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 FECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO	81487 8039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 FECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO	81487 80081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189 80219
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MCINTOSH MCS MIRO	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT	81487 91081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189 8019 80163, 80322
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60420 60157	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 80531 80008, 80121,	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518, 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60420 60157 60101, 61327	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 711208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 2 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360,	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS	81487 80081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 80189, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 8077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60420 60157 60101, 61327 60000, 60032,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 2 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189	OUTLAW AUD PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD	81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058,
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60157 60101, 61327 60000, 60032, 60087, 60179,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO OPTIMUS	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868 71063	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 280531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189 81916	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS  SONY	81487 80081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60129, 600435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60420 60157 60157 60157 60157 60001, 61327 60000, 60032, 60087, 60179, 60420, 60468	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER  CLASSE  DELPHI	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 2 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS	81487 80081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60101, 61327 60087, 60179, 60420, 60468 60029, 60468 60029, 60403,	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO OPTIMUS PIONEER SHARP	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868 71063	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 280531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189 81916	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS  SONY  SOUNDESIGN	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO OPTIMUS	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60101, 61327 60000, 60032, 60087, 60179, 60420, 60468 60029, 60303, 60388, 60752	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO OPTIMUS PIONEER SHARP SHERWOOD	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868 71063 71063 70861 71067	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER  CLASSE  DELPHI  DENON  EMERSON	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189 81916 81414 80121, 81360 80424	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS  SONY	81487 9IO81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163, 80322 8189, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81189 80219, 80346, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO OPTIMUS	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60101, 61327 60000, 60032, 60087, 60179, 60420, 60468 60029, 60303, 60388, 60752	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO OPTIMUS PIONEER SHARP SHERWOOD SONY	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70033, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868 71063 71063 71061 71067 70490	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER  CLASSE  DELPHI  DENON  EMERSON  FISHER	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 2 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189 81916 81414 80121, 81360 80424 80219, 80360	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS SONY  SOUNDESIGN STEREOPHON	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759 80670 ICS 81023
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO OPTIMUS	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60101, 61327 60000, 60032, 60087, 60179, 60420, 60468 60029, 60303, 60388, 60752	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO OPTIMUS PIONEER SHARP SHERWOOD	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70053, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868 71063 70861 71067 70490 70490, 70888,	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER  CLASSE  DELPHI  DENON  EMERSON	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189 81916 81414 80121, 81360 80424	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS  SONY  SOUNDESIGN	81487 81081487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759
GARRARD GENEXXA HARMAN/KA HITACHI INTEGRA JVC KENWOOD KLH KRELL LINN MAGNAVOX MARANTZ  MCINTOSH MCS MIRO MISSION MTC NSM ONKYO OPTIMUS	60393, 60420 60032 IRDON 60157 60032 60101 60072 60028, 60190, 60626 61318, 61372, 61711 60157 60038, 60157 60029, 60038, 60157, 60180, 60435, 60626 60256, 60290, 60660 60029 60000 60157 60101, 61327 60000, 60032, 60087, 60179, 60420, 60468 60029, 60303, 60388, 60752	CD RECOI HARMAN/KA  JVC KENWOOD KLH LG MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER RCA SONY  TDK TEAC YAMAHA  MD RECOI DENON KENWOOD ONKYO OPTIMUS PIONEER SHARP SHERWOOD SONY	60036, 60490, 61907  RDER  RDON 71202 71294 70626 71373 71208 70626 70626 71062, 71087 70033, 70420 70000, 70100, 71364 71208 70420 70888, 71292  RDER 70873 70681, 70826 70868 71063 71063 71061 71067 70490	AIWA  AMC  AMPLIFIER T  ANAM  ARCAM  ATLANTIC TE  AUDIOTRONI  AUDIOVOX  B & K  BEL CANTO I  BK  BOSE  BOSTON ACC  BRIX  CAPETRONIC  CARVER  CLASSE  DELPHI  DENON  EMERSON  FISHER	81617 80121, 80158, 80189, 81405 81077 ECHNOLOGIES 81584 81074, 81609 81189 ECHNOLOGY 81487 IC 81189 81627 80701, 80820, 80840 DESIGN 81584 80702 81933 DUSTICS 81918 81602 2 80531 80008, 80121, 80189, 80360, 81189 81916 81414 80121, 81360 80424 80219, 80360	OUTLAW AUE PANASONIC  PHILIPS  PIONEER  POLK AUDIO QUASAR RCA  REALISTIC SAMSUNG SANSUI  SANYO SCOTT SHERWOOD  SIRIUS SONY  SOUNDESIGN STEREOPHON	81487 PIO81487 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 80189, 81189, 81269 80014, 80150, 80531, 80630, 81023 80189, 81414 80039 80054, 80346, 80360, 80531, 81023, 81074, 81154, 81609 80163 81304 80189, 80346, 81189 80219 80163, 80322 81077, 81423, 81567, 81918 81602, 81627, 81811 80158, 81058, 81406, 81759 ROGOO ICS 81023

TEAC 80163, 81074 TECHNICS 80039, 80309, 81308, 81518 THORENS 81189 TOSHIBA 80135 VICTOR 80074 WARDS 80014, 80054, 80158, 80189 XM 81406, 81414 YAMAHA 80176, 81176, 81276, 81331, 81375, 81908, 81916 (TUNER ID1) (TUNER ID2) 81917 (XM ID1) 81918 (XM ID 2) 81919

#### OTHER AUDIO ACCESSORIES

YAMAHA (iPod) 81981



© 2006 YAMAHA CORPORATION All rights reserved.